

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: April 20, 2004, 10:21:39 ; Search time 29.6 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
106.594 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-930-480A-7  
Perfect score: 56  
Sequence: 1 KPSTPGSS 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SPTREMBL.25:  
1: sp\_archaea:  
2: sp\_bacteria:  
3: sp\_fungi:  
4: sp\_human:  
5: sp\_invertebrate:  
6: sp\_mammal:  
7: sp\_mhc:  
8: sp\_organelle:  
9: sp\_phase:  
10: sp\_plant:  
11: sp\_rodent:  
12: sp\_virus:  
13: sp\_vertebrate:  
14: sp\_unclassified:  
15: sp\_rvirus:  
16: sp\_bacteriap:  
17: sp\_archaeap:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	56	100.0	470	11 Q7TMK1	Q7tmk1 mus musculus
2	46	82.1	356	11 Q924W1	Q924w1 rattus norv
3	46	82.1	738	11 Q92213	Q92213 rattus norv
4	46	82.1	1538	11 Q80U22	Q80u22 mus musculus
5	45	80.4	359	13 Q73756	Q73756 brachydanio
6	44	78.6	473	16 Q7W0C8	Q7w0c8 bordetella
7	44	78.6	766	12 Q9DW77	Q9dw77 rat cytomeg
8	43	76.8	199	3 Q875A9	Q875a9 podospora a
9	43	76.8	209	5 Q62173	Q62173 caenorhabdi
10	43	76.8	372	11 Q91WK4	Q91wk4 mus musculus
11	43	76.8	587	16 Q93H14	Q93h14 streptomyce
12	43	76.8	984	4 Q8NH12	Q8nh12 homo sapien
13	42	75.0	153	10 Q8LDP2	Q8ldp2 arabidopsis
14	42	75.0	153	10 Q9LPH1	Q9lph1 arabidopsis
15	42	75.0	189	10 Q84JX4	Q84jx4 oryza sativ
16	42	75.0	237	16 Q8FDM6	Q8fdm6 escherichia

17	42	75.0	254	16 Q8FT08	Q8ft08 corynebacte
18	42	75.0	330	10 Q9LQT4	Q9lqt4 arabidopsis
19	42	75.0	418	16 Q84876	Q84876 chlamydia t
20	42	75.0	592	5 Q9VZ49	Q9vz49 drosophila
21	42	75.0	676	12 Q7T9D9	Q7t9d9 sudan ebola
22	42	75.0	955	4 Q96DN2	Q96dn2 homo sapien
23	42	75.0	1201	5 Q868S2	Q868s2 anopheles g
24	42	75.0	1638	5 Q7YIM5	Q7yim5 cryptospori
25	42	75.0	2838	5 Q8MP05	Q8mp05 tenebrio mo
26	41	73.2	96	17 Q972E4	Q972e4 sulfolobus
27	41	73.2	173	2 Q85951	Q85951 sphingomonas
28	41	73.2	189	2 Q9L730	Q9l730 streptomyce
29	41	73.2	230	16 Q7U7W0	Q7u7w0 synecococc
30	41	73.2	330	4 Q96D28	Q96d28 homo sapien
31	41	73.2	339	5 Q9UL56	Q9ul56 leishmania
32	41	73.2	458	10 Q9FRJ1	Q9frj1 oryza sativ
33	41	73.2	458	10 Q7XCM0	Q7xcm0 oryza sativ
34	41	73.2	476	5 Q9VTU3	Q9vtu3 drosophila
35	41	73.2	582	16 Q82EA4	Q82ea4 streptomyce
36	41	73.2	737	13 Q90422	Q90422 brachydanio
37	41	73.2	750	13 Q9W633	Q9w633 cyprinus ca
38	41	73.2	762	13 Q9YIC6	Q9yic6 cyprinus ca
39	41	73.2	922	11 Q8BZV2	Q8bzv2 mus musculu
40	41	73.2	1984	12 Q9YQ45	Q9yq45 viral hemor
41	40	71.4	73	15 Q902F7	Q902f7 simian t-ly
42	40	71.4	73	15 Q8U17	Q8u17 simian t-ly
43	40	71.4	86	15 Q38316	Q38316 human immun
44	40	71.4	100	16 Q9FCM1	Q9fcm1 streptomyce
45	40	71.4	122	10 Q24523	Q24523 oryza sativ

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
Q7TMK1  
ID Q7TMK1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 470 AA.

AC Q7TMK1;  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=CZSCH II; TISSUE=Breast tumor;  
RX MEDLINE=22386257; PubMed=12477932;  
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G., Schuler G.D.,  
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Bhat N.K.,  
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,  
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
RA Brownstein M.J., Ustin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,  
RA Raha S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaly S.J.,  
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
FAhey J., Helton E., Kettaman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,  
Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,  
RA Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smallos D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,  
RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;  
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human  
RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";  
RN Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).  
[2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=CZSCH II; TISSUE=Breast tumor;

RA Strausberg R.;  
 RL Submitted (AUG-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; BC055910; AAH55910.1; -;  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 470 AA; 51727 MW; 6D90E4DF896BB030 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 11; Length 470;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.57;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 Db 242 PKPSTPPGSS 251

## RESULT 2

Q924W1 ID Q924W1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 356 AA.  
 AC Q924W1;  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE ALEX protein.  
 GN ALEX  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=95089824; PubMed=7997272;  
 RA Kehlenbach R.H.; Huttner W.B.;  
 RT "Xlas is a new type of G protein.";  
 RL Nature 372:804-809(1994).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Klemke M.; Kehlenbach R.H.; Huttner W.B.;  
 RT "Two overlapping reading frames in a single exon encode interacting  
 RT proteins - a novel way of gene usage."  
 RL Submitted (JAN-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; X84047; CAC39212.1; -;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 356 AA; 37970 MW; 9849ABD0AE524A3D CRC64;

Query Match 82.1%; Score 46; DB 11; Length 356;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 Db 64 PKPSTPPGSS 73

## RESULT 3

Q92213 ID Q92213 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 738 AA.  
 AC Q92213;  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein.  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Wistar;  
 RA Wang Y.Z.; Kehlenbach R.H.; Huttner W.B.;  
 RT "The XL-domain of rat Xlas is encoded by a single exon."  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF093569; AAD03033.1; -;  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 738 AA; 80340 MW; 51EA2B3A7D9D018A CRC64;

Query Match 82.1%; Score 46; DB 11; Length 738;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 35;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 Db 446 PKPSTPPGSS 455

## RESULT 4

Q80U22 ID Q80U22 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1538 AA.  
 AC Q80U22;  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE MKIAA0375 protein (Fragment).  
 GN MKIAA0375.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX TISSUE=Brain;  
 RX MEDLINE=22579291; PubMed=12693553;  
 RA Okazaki N.; Kikuno R.; Ohara R.; Inamoto S.; Aizawa H.; Yuasa S.;  
 RA Nakajima D.; Nagase T.; Ohara O.; Koga H.;  
 RT "Prediction of the coding sequences of mouse homologues of KIAA gene:  
 RT II. The complete nucleotide sequences of 400 mouse KIAA-homologous  
 RT cDNAs identified by screening of terminal sequences of cDNA clones  
 RT randomly sampled from size-fractionated libraries."  
 RL DNA Res. 10:35-48(2003).  
 DR EMBL; AK122263; BAC65545.1; -;  
 DR InterPro; IPR004012; Run.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001452; SH3.  
 DR Pfam; PF02759; RUN; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00018; SH3; 1.  
 DR ProDom; PD000066; SH3; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00593; RUN; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00326; SH3; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS50826; RUN; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS50002; SH3; 1.  
 FT NON TER 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1538 AA; 163862 MW; FBF93F32E3CD8EEE CRC64;

Query Match 82.1%; Score 46; DB 11; Length 1538;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 73;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 Db 1527 PTPSPPGSS 1536

## RESULT 5

O73756 ID O73756 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 359 AA.  
 AC O73756;  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 07, Created)  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
 DE Complement component Bfb (Fragment).  
 GN BFB OR BFB.  
 OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;  
 OC Cyprinidae; Danio.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=7955;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=KOC;

RX MEDLINE=99089896; PubMed=9874500;  
 RA Gongora R., Figueroa F., Klein J.;  
 RT "Independent duplications of Bf and C3 complement genes in the  
 RL zebrafish."  
 RL Scand. J. Immunol. 48:651-658(1998).  
 DR EMBL: AF047412; AAC05096.1; -.  
 DR ZFIN: ZDB-GENE-990415-34; bfb.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000436; Sushi\_SCR\_CCP.  
 DR InterPro: IPR002035; VWF\_A.  
 DR Pfam: PF00084; sushi; 2.  
 DR DR PFam: PF00092; vwa; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00032; CCP; 2.  
 DR SMART: SM00327; VWA; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS02234; VWF\_A; 1.  
 DR NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 359  
 SQ SEQUENCE 359 AA; 40877 MW; 48770B63F310E10D CRC64;

Query Match 80.4%; Score 45; DB 13; Length 359;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 24;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

Db 60 PDPSVPFGSS 69

RESULT 6

Q7W008 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 473 AA.  
 AC Q7W008;  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein.  
 GN BP0030.  
 OS Bordetella pertussis.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Betaproteobacteria; Burkholderiales;  
 OC Alcaligenaceae; Bordetella.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=520;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Tohama I / ATCC BAA-589 / NCTC 13251;  
 RX MEDLINE=22827954; PubMed=12910271;  
 RA Parkhill J., Sebahia M., Preston A., Murphy L.D., Thomson N.,  
 RA Harris D.E., Holden M.T.G., Churcher C.M., Bentley S.D., Mungall K.L.,  
 RA Cerdeno-Tarraga A.M., Temple L., James K., Harris B., Quail M.A.,  
 RA Achtman M., Atkin R., Baker S., Basham D., Bason N., Chervach I.,  
 RA Chillingworth T., Collins M., Cronin A., Davis P., Doggett J.,  
 RA Feltwell T., Goble A., Hamlin N., Hauser H., Holroyd S., Jagels K.,  
 RA Leather S., Moule S., Norberczak H., O'Neill S., Ormond D., Price C.,  
 RA Rabinowitsch E., Rutter S., Sanders M., Saunders D., Seeger K.,  
 RA Sharp S., Simmonds M., Skelton J., Squares R., Squares S., Stevens K.,  
 RA Unwin L., Whitehead S., Barrell B.G., Maskell D.J.;  
 RT "Comparative analysis of the genome sequences of Bordetella pertussis,  
 RT Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica."  
 RL Nat. Genet. 35:32-40(2003).  
 DR EMBL: BX640411; CAE40409.1; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 473 AA; 50610 MW; EE84AE062A730A9F CRC64;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 44; DB 16; Length 473;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 46;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGS 9

Db 5 PPSSTPPGN 13

RESULT 7

Q9DWF7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 766 AA.  
 ID Q9DWF7

AC Q9DWF7;  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
 DE PR34.  
 GN R34.  
 OS Rat cytomegalovirus (strain Maastricht).  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;  
 OC Betaherpesvirinae; Muromegalovirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=79700;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-6 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Maastricht;  
 RX MEDLINE=98139136; PubMed=9499096;  
 RA Beisser P.S., Vink C., Van Dam J.G., Grauls G., Vanherle S.J.,  
 RA Bruggeman C.A.;  
 RT "The R33 G protein-coupled receptor gene of rat cytomegalovirus plays  
 RT an essential role in the pathogenesis of viral infection."  
 RL J. Virol. 72:2352-2363(1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Maastricht;  
 RX MEDLINE=20366325; PubMed=10906222;  
 RA Vink C., Beuken E., Bruggeman C.A.;  
 RT "Complete DNA sequence of the rat cytomegalovirus genome."  
 RL J. Virol. 74:7656-7665(2000).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Maastricht;  
 RX MEDLINE=20473137; PubMed=11018281;  
 RA Gruijthuisen Y.K., Beuken E., Bruggeman C.A., Vink C.;  
 RT "Rat cytomegalovirus R89 is a highly conserved gene which expresses a  
 RT spliced transcript."  
 RL Virus Res. 69:119-130(2000).  
 DR EMBL: AF232689; AAF99132.1; -.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 766 AA; 84603 MW; 101ECS8097524704 CRC64;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 44; DB 12; Length 766;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 75;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

Db 154 PPSRPPGSA 163

RESULT 8

Q875A9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 199 AA.  
 ID Q875A9  
 AC Q875A9;  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Similar to snRNP protein garl of Schizosaccharomyces pombe.  
 OS Podospora anserina.  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Sordariomycetes;  
 OC Sordariomycetidae; Sordariales; Lasiosphaeriaceae; Podospora.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5145;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC Genoscope;  
 RL Submitted (JAN-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: BX088700; CAD60706.1; -.  
 DR InterPro: IPR007504; Garl.  
 DR Pfam: PF04410; Garl; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 199 AA; 20050 MW; 7E7E85779A2B05F CRC64;

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 3; Length 199;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 28;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

||| |||:|

Db 110 PKPSTPPGAS 119

RESULT 9

O62173 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 209 AA.

IC O62173

AD O62173

ID O62173

DC O62173

DT 01-AUG-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 07, Created)

DT 01-AUG-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)

DE F15D3.6 protein.

GN F15D3.6

OS Caenorhabditis elegans.

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;

OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=6239;

OX [1]

RN RN

RA SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA White S.;

RL Submitted (OCT-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RL [2]

RN RN

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE=99069613; PubMed=9851916;

RA none;

RT "Genome sequence of the nematode C.elegans: A platform for

RT investigating biology.;"

RL Science 282:2012-2018(1998).

RL EMBL; Z81063; CAB02955.1; --

DR PIR; T20975; T20975.

DR WormPep; F15D3.6; CEL5853.

DR InterPro; IPR006797; MSFL.

DR Pfam; PF04707; MSFL; 1.

DR PROSITE; PS50904; PRELI\_MSF1; 1.

DR SEQUENCE 209 AA; 23667 MW; 346AB71D4BBD39C1 CRC64;

SQL

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 5; Length 209;

Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred.No. 29;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

|||||||

199 PKPSTPPPPS 208

Db

RESULT 10

Q91WK4

IC Q91WK4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 372 AA.

AD Q91WK4

ID Q91WK4

DC Q91WK4

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)

DE Microtubule-associated protein tau.

DE MAPT.

OS Mus musculus (Mouse).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;

OX [1]

RN RN

RA SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA TISSUE=Eye, and Retina;

RA Strausberg R.;

RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RL EMBL; BC014748; AAH14748.1; --

DR MGD; MGI:97180; Mapt.

DR GO; GO:0005515; F-protein binding; IPI.

DR InterPro; IPR002955; Tau.protein.

DR InterPro; IPR001084; Tubulin.Tau.

DR Pfam; PF00418; tubulin-binding; 4.

DR PRINTS; PR01361; TAUPROTEIN.

DR PROSITE; PS00229; TAU.MAP; 4.

DR SEQUENCE 372 AA; 38861 MW; B027745D23BC62A2 CRC64;

SQL

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 11; Length 372;

```

AC Q8NH12;
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE Seven transmembrane helix receptor.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Suwa M., Sato T., Okouchi I., Arita M., Futami K., Matsumoto S.,
RA Tsubumi S., Aburatani H., Asai K., Akiyama Y.;
RT "Genome-wide discovery and analysis of human seven transmembrane helix
RT receptor genes.";
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB065601; BAC05829.1; -
DR GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004930; F:G-protein coupled receptor activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0007218; P:neuropeptide signaling pathway; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000832; GPCR secretin.
DR InterPro; IPR000203; PKD_Cys-rich.
DR Pfam; PF00002; 7tm_2; 1.
DR Pfam; PF01825; GPS; 1.
DR PRINTS; PRO0249; GPCRSECRETIN.
DR SMART; SM00303; GPS; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS0221; GPS; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS0261; G_PROTEIN_RECEP_F2_4; 1.
KW Receptor; Transmembrane.
SQ SEQUENCE 984 AA; 104440 MW; 01A789468A48B155 CRC64;

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 4; Length 984;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10
DB 635 PPSGPPGSS 644

RESULT 13
Q8LDP2
ID Q8LDP2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 153 AA.
AC Q8LDP2;
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC eucots II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3702;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Haas B.J., Volfovsky N., Town C.D., Troukhan M., Alexandrov N.,
RA Feldmann K.A., Flavell R.B., White O., Salzberg S.L.;
RT "Full-length messenger RNA sequences greatly improve genome
RT annotation.";
RL Genome Biol. 0:0-0(2002).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Brover V., Troukhan M., Alexandrov N., Lu Y.-P., Flavell R.,
RA Feldmann K.;
RT "Full-length cDNA from Arabidopsis thaliana.";
RL Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AY085879; AAM63092.1; -
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 153 AA; 16475 MW; 730128E4C948C067 CRC64;

Query Match 75.0%; Score 42; DB 10; Length 153;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 31;

```

```

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 9
DB 43 PPSGPPGSS 51

RESULT 14
Q9LPH1
ID Q9LPH1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 153 AA.
AC Q9LPH1;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE T3P20.13 protein (Hypothetical protein) (Atig53560).
GN T3P20.13 OR F22G10.10 OR ATIG53560.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC eucots II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3702;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
RA Lee J.M., Vaysberg M., Sakano H., Lenz C., Liu S.X., Pham P.,
RA Toriumi M., Yu G., Chin C., Chiou J., Choi E., Chung M., Gonzalez A.,
RA Howing B., Liu A., Altafi H., Brooks S., Buehler E., Chao Q., Conn L.,
RA Conway A.B., Hansen N.F., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Kim C., Lam B.,
RA Miranda M., Nguyen M., Palm C.J., Shinn P., Southwick A., Davis R.W.,
RA Ecker J.R., Federspiel N.A., Theologis A.;
RT "The sequence of BAC T3P20 from Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 1.";
RL Submitted (JUN-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=cv. Columbia;
RA Theologis A., Ecker J.R., Palm C.J., Federspiel N.A., Kaul S.,
RA White O., Alonso J., Altafi H., Araujo R., Bowman C.L., Brooks S.Y.,
RA Buehler E., Chan A., Chao Q., Chen H., Cheuk R.F., Chin C.W.,
RA Chung M.K., Conn L., Conway A.B., Conway A.R., Creasy T.H., Dewar K.,
RA Dunn P., Etgu P., Feldblyum T.V., Feng J.-D., Fong B., Fujii C.Y.,
RA Gill J.E., Goldsmith A.D., Haas B., Hansen N.F., Hughes B., Huizar L.,
RA Hunter J.L., Jenkins J., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Khaykin E.,
RA Kim C.J., Koo H.L., Kremenetskaia I., Kurtz D.B., Kwan A., Lam B.,
RA Langin-Hooper S., Lee A., Lee J.M., Lenz C.A., Li J.H., Li Y.-P.,
RA Lin X., Liu S.X., Liu Z.A., Luros J.S., Malti R., Marziani A.,
RA Militscher J., Miranda M., Nguyen M., Nierman W.C., Osborne B.I.,
RA Pai G., Peterson J., Pham P.K., Rizzo M., Rooney T., Rowley D.,
RA Sakano H., Salzberg S.L., Schwartz J.R., Shinn P., Southwick A.M.,
RA Sun H., Tallon L.J., Tambunga G., Toriumi M.J., Town C.D.,
RA Utterback T., Van Aken S., Vaysberg M., Vysotskaia V.S., Walker M.,
RA Wu D., Yu G., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C., Davis R.W.;
RT "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis
RT thaliana.";
RL Nature 408:816-820(2000).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Nguyen M., Karlin-Neumann G., Southwick A., Lam B., Miranda M.,
RA Palm C.J., Bowser L., Jones T., Banh J., Carninci P., Chen H.,
RA Cheuk R., Chung M.K., Hayashizaki Y., Ishida J., Kamiya A., Kawai J.,
RA Kim C., Lin J., Liu S.X., Narusaka M., Pham P.K., Sakano H.,
RA Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M., Shinn P., Yamada K., Shinozaki K.,
RA Ecker J., Theologis A., Davis R.W.;
RL Submitted (APR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Cheuk R., Chen H., Kim C.J., Shinn P., Bowser L., Carninci P.,
RA Dale J.M., Hayashizaki Y., Huan V.W., Ishida J., Jones T., Kamiya A.,
RA Karlin-Neumann G., Kawai J., Lam B., Lin J., Miranda M., Narusaka M.,
RA Nguyen M., Onodera C.S., Palm C.J., Quach H.L., Sakurai T., Satou M.,
RA Seki M., Southwick A., Toriumi M., Wong C., Wu H.C., Yamada K., Yu G.,
RA Yuan S., Shinozaki K., Davis R.W., Theologis A., Ecker J.R.;
RT "Arabidopsis ORF clones.";

```

RL Submitted (APR-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AC018748; AAF78434.1; -  
 DR EMBL; AC024260; AAG51969.1; -  
 DR EMBL; AY099799; AAM20650.1; -  
 DR EMBL; BT006546; AAP21354.1; -  
 DR PIR; F96575; F96575.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 153 AA; 16479 MW; 321129E4D528DD0B CRC64;

Query Match 75.0%; Score 42; DB 10; Length 153;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 31;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGS 9  
 | : | | | | |  
 Db 43 PQSPPPGS 51

## RESULT 15

Q84JX4  
 ID Q84JX4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 189 AA.  
 AC Q84JX4;  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TREMBlrel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TREMBlrel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TREMBlrel. 24, Last annotation update)  
 DE OJ1372\_D12.32 protein (OJ1372\_D12.41 protein) (OJ1372\_D12.50 protein).  
 DE protein.  
 GN OJ1372\_D12.32 OR OJ1372\_D12.41 OR OJ1372\_D12.50.  
 OS Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
 OC Ehrhartoideae; Oryzaceae; Oryza.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=39947;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=cv. Nipponbare;  
 RA Sasaki T., Matsumoto T., Yamamoto K.;  
 RT "Oryza sativa nipponbare(GA3) genomic DNA, chromosome 7, BAC clone:OJ1372\_D12.";  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AP003827; BAC57668.1; -  
 DR EMBL; AP003827; BAC57672.1; -  
 DR EMBL; AP003827; BAC57676.1; -  
 SQ SEQUENCE 189 AA; 20940 MW; 544F167C4AC7C49B CRC64;

Query Match 75.0%; Score 42; DB 10; Length 189;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 38;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGS 10  
 | : | | | | |  
 Db 5 FWTTPPGA 14

Search completed: April 20, 2004, 10:27:03  
 Job time : 30.6 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: April 20, 2004, 10:21:04 ; Search time 8.4 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
61.988 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-930-480A-7

Perfect score: 56

Sequence: 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	56	100.0	329	1 GC3 MOUSE	P22436 mus musculus
2	56	100.0	398	1 GC3M MOUSE	P03987 mus musculus
3	43	76.8	732	1 TAU MOUSE	P10637 mus musculus
4	43	76.8	751	1 TAU RAT	P19332 rattus norv
5	42	75.0	237	1 YGHS ECOLI	Q46843 escherichia
6	41	73.2	441	1 GUN2 THEFU	P26222 thermomonos
7	40	71.4	386	1 SYTS HUMAN	O00445 homo sapien
8	40	71.4	476	1 TRZA RHOCO	Q52725 rhodococcus
9	40	71.4	534	1 APG ARATH	P40602 arabidopsis
10	40	71.4	579	1 COR2 BRARE	O93375 brachydanio
11	40	71.4	592	1 FZD9 MOUSE	Q9r216 mus musculus
12	40	71.4	601	1 3BP1 MOUSE	P55194 mus musculus
13	40	71.4	1036	1 ACK1 HUMAN	Q07912 homo sapien
14	40	71.4	1055	1 ACK1 MOUSE	O54967 mus musculus
15	40	71.4	1167	1 SOR1 MOUSE	Q9jic4 mus musculus
16	39.5	70.5	364	1 IE68 PRVKA	P24627 pseudorabie
17	39	69.6	181	1 RRP3 HORVU	O48609 hordeum vul
18	39	69.6	307	1 CC36 CAEBL	P34803 caenorhabdi
19	39	69.6	386	1 SYTS MOUSE	Q9rOn5 mus musculus
20	39	69.6	386	1 SYTS RAT	P47861 rattus norv
21	39	69.6	489	1 OCLN POTTR	Q28793 potorous tr
22	39	69.6	532	1 GRB7 HUMAN	Q14451 homo sapien
23	39	69.6	536	1 GAG FSVMD	P03340 feline sarc
24	39	69.6	778	1 GELS CHICK	O93510 gallus gall
25	39	69.6	790	1 KIF9 MOUSE	Q9wv04 mus musculus
26	39	69.6	860	1 AREA PENRO	O13508 penicillium
27	39	69.6	865	1 NRPA PENUR	Q92269 penicillium
28	39	69.6	1167	1 SOR1 HUMAN	Q8wy21 homo sapien
29	39	69.6	3149	1 TEGU BEV	P03186 epstein-bar
30	38	67.9	126	1 DOCK HUMAN	O75956 homo sapien
31	38	67.9	240	1 PRA MYCTU	O53426 mycobacteri
32	38	67.9	349	1 ATF4 MOUSE	Q06507 mus musculus
33	38	67.9	353	1 ALC1_GORGO	P20758 gorilla gor

RESULT 1  
GC3\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 329 AA.  
ID GC3\_MOUSE AC P22436;  
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE 19 gamma-3 chain C region, secreted form.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]\_TaxID=10090;  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=85027161; PubMed=6092053;  
RA Wells J.A., Word C.J., Rimm D., Der-Balan G.P., Martinez H.M.,  
RA Tucker P.W., Blattner F.R.;  
RT "Structural analysis of the murine IgG3 constant region gene.";  
RL EMBO J. 3:2041-2046(1984).  
CC

-----  
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----

EMBL; J00451; ; NOT ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
PIR; B02156; G3MSC.  
HSSP; P01857; 1FC1.

InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
InterPro; IPR003597; Ig\_cl.

InterPro; IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
Pfam; PF000047; Ig\_3.

SMART; SM00407; IGc1; 2.  
PROSITE; PS50835; IG\_LIKE; 3.

PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 1.  
Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region; Glycoprotein;

Transmembrane; Alternative splicing.  
NON TER 1

DOMAIN 1 97 CH1.  
FT DOMAIN 98 113 HINGE.

FT DOMAIN 114 223 CH2.  
FT DOMAIN 224 327 CH3.

SQ SEQUENCE 329 AA; 36228 MW; F45827174182BAD6 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 329;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.44; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

Db 101 PKPSTPPGSS 110

Tue Apr 20 13:50:56 2004

us-08-930-480a-7.rsp

```

AC  P10637; P10638; Q60684; Q60685; Q60686; Q62286;
DT  01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Created)
DT  16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT  28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE  Microtubule-associated protein tau (Neurofibrillary tangle protein)
DE  (Paired helical filament-tau) (PHF-tau).
GN  MAPT OR MTAPT OR TAU.
OS  Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC  Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX  NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM PNS-TAU).
RC  TISSUE=Neuroblastoma;
RX  MEDLINE=92262443; PubMed=1374898;
RA  Couchie D., Mavilia C., Georgieff I.S., Liem R.K.H., Shelanski M.L.,
RA  Nunez J.;
RT  "Primary structure of high molecular weight tau present in the
RT  peripheral nervous system.";
RL  Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89:4378-4381(1992).
RN  [2]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS TAU-A; TAU-D AND TAU-E).
RC  STRAIN=Him OF1; TISSUE=Brain, Kidney, and Liver;
RX  MEDLINE=95012085; PubMed=7927211;
RA  Kenner L., el-Shabrawi Y., Hutter H., Forstner M., Zatloukal K.,
RA  Hoefler G., Preisegger K.-H., Kurzbaue R., Denk H.;
RT  "Expression of three- and four-repeat tau isoforms in mouse liver.";
RL  Hepatology 20:1086-1089(1994).
RN  [3]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS TAU-B AND TAU-C).
RC  TISSUE=Brain;
RX  MEDLINE=88099510; PubMed=3122323;
RA  Lee G., Cowan N.J., Kirschner M.;
RT  "The primary structure and heterogeneity of tau protein from mouse
RT  brain.";
RL  Science 239:285-288(1988).
RN  [4]
RP  PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM B).
RC  STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=Brain;
RX  MEDLINE=95182802; PubMed=7877441;
RA  Sawa A., Oyama F., Matsushita M., Ihara Y.;
RT  "Molecular diversity at the carboxyl terminus of human and rat tau.";
RL  Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 27:111-117(1994).
RN  [5]
RP  CHARACTERIZATION.
RX  MEDLINE=94005827; PubMed=8402267;
RA  Couchie D., Gache Y., Mavilia C., Guilleminot J., Bridoux A.-M.,
RA  Nivez M.-P., Nunez J.;
RT  "High molecular weight tau proteins and acquisition of neuronal
RT  polarity in peripheral weight tau proteins system.";
RL  C. R. Acad. Sci., III, Sci. Vie 316:404-409(1993).
CC  -1- FUNCTION: Promotes microtubule assembly and maintenance of neuronal
CC  be involved in the establishment and maintenance of neuronal
CC  polarity. The C-terminus binds axonal microtubules while the N-
CC  terminus binds plasma membrane components, suggesting that
CC  tau functions as a linker protein between both. Axonal polarity is
CC  predetermined by tau localization (in the neuronal cell) in the
CC  domain of the cell body defined by the centrosome. The short
CC  isoforms allow plasticity of the cytoskeleton whereas the longer
CC  isoforms may preferentially play a role in its stabilization.
CC  -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Mostly found in the axons of neurons, in the
CC  cytosol and in association with plasma membrane components.
CC  -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC  Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=6;
CC  Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist. Isoforms differ from
CC  each other by the presence or absence of up to 5 of the 14
CC  exons. One of these optional exons contains the additional
CC  tau/MAP repeat. Two different C-termini are obtained either by
CC  the retention or the splicing of intron 13/14;
CC  Name=PNS-Tau;
CC  IsoId=P10637-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC  Name=Tau-A;
CC  IsoId=P10637-2; Sequence=VSP_003187, VSP_003188;
CC

```



CC Name=Tau-B;  
 CC IsoId=PI0637-3; Sequence-VSP\_003185, VSP\_003187, VSP\_003188,  
 CC VSP\_003189, VSP\_003190;  
 CC Name=Tau-C;  
 CC IsoId=PI0637-4; Sequence-VSP\_003185, VSP\_003187, VSP\_003188,  
 CC VSP\_003189;  
 CC Name=Tau-D;  
 CC IsoId=PI0637-5; Sequence-VSP\_003185, VSP\_003187, VSP\_003188;  
 CC Name=Tau-E;  
 CC IsoId=PI0637-6; Sequence-VSP\_003185, VSP\_003186, VSP\_003187,  
 CC VSP\_003188;  
 CC  
 CC !- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN NEURONS AND AT A LOWER LEVEL IN  
 CC THE LIVER AND KIDNEY. PNS-TAU IS EXPRESSED IN THE PERIPHERAL  
 CC NERVOUS SYSTEM WHILE THE OTHERS ARE EXPRESSED IN THE CENTRAL  
 CC NERVOUS SYSTEM.  
 CC  
 CC !- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: SHORTER FORMS OR LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT TAU  
 CC (LMW-TAU) ARE GENERALLY EXPRESSED AT EARLY DEVELOPMENT STAGES AND  
 CC LONGER FORMS OR HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT TAU (HMW-TAU) IN THE ADULT  
 CC BRAIN.  
 CC  
 CC !- DOMAIN: The tau/MAP repeat binds to tubulin. Type I isoforms  
 CC contain 3 repeats while type II isoforms contain 4 repeats.  
 CC  
 CC !- PTM: PHOSPHORYLATION AT VARIOUS SERINE AND THREONINE RESIDUES IN  
 CC S-P OR T-P MOTIFS BY PROLINE-DIRECTED PROTEIN KINASES (PDPK: CDC2,  
 CC CDK5, GSK3, MAPK) (A FEW SITES PER PROTEIN IN INTERPHASE, MORE IN  
 CC MITOSIS), AND AT SERINE RESIDUES IN K-X-G-S MOTIFS BY  
 CC MAP/MICROTUBULE AFFINITY-REGULATING KINASE (MARK) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC  
 CC !- DISEASE: May be involved in the pathogenesis of cytoplasmic  
 CC inclusions (as Mallory bodies) in livers of mice chronically  
 CC intoxicated with Griseofulvin or DDC (3,5-dithioxy-carbonyl-2,4-  
 CC dihydrocollidine), a model for human alcoholic hepatitis.  
 CC Alteration of tau (abnormal phosphorylation and crosslinking)  
 CC could contribute to Mallory bodies formation and disturbance of  
 CC microtubule function in alcoholic liver disease.  
 CC  
 CC !- SIMILARITY: Contains 4 Tau/MAP repeats.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; U12914; AAA58343.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; U12915; AAA58344.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; U12916; AAA58345.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; Z12133; CAA78121.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; M93266; -; NOT ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
 CC EMBL; M18775; AAA40165.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; M18776; AAA40166.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; D30627; BAA18878.1; -;  
 CC PIR; A28820; A28820.  
 CC PIR; A45303; A45301.  
 CC PIR; B28820; B28820.  
 CC MGD; MGI:97180; Mapt.  
 CC GO; GO:005515; F:protein binding; IPI.  
 CC InterPro; IPR002955; Tau protein.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001084; Tubulin Tau.  
 CC Pfam; PF00418; tubulin-binding; 4.  
 CC PRINTS; PR01261; TAUPROTEIN.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00229; TAU MAP; 4.  
 CC Microtubule; Cytokeleton; Repeat; Alternative splicing; Acetylation;  
 CC Phosphorylation.  
 CC INIT MET 0  
 CC REPEAT 535 565  
 CC TAU/MAP MOTIF 1.  
 CC REPEAT 566 596  
 CC TAU/MAP MOTIF 2.  
 CC REPEAT 597 627  
 CC TAU/MAP MOTIF 3.  
 CC REPEAT 628 659  
 CC TAU/MAP MOTIF 4.  
 CC MOD RES 1 1  
 CC ACETYLATION (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC DISULFID 582 613  
 CC BY SIMILARITY.  
 CC VARSPLIC 33 90  
 CC Missing (in isoform Tau-B, isoform Tau-C,  
 CC isoform Tau-D and isoform Tau-E).  
 CC /FTid=VSP\_003185.

FT VARSPLIC 91 112 Missing (in isoform Tau-E).  
 FT /FTid=VSP\_003186.  
 FT VARSPLIC 113 349 Missing (in isoform Tau-A, isoform Tau-B,  
 FT isoform Tau-C, isoform Tau-D and isoform  
 FT Tau-E).  
 FT /FTid=VSP\_003187.  
 FT VARSPLIC 367 432 Missing (in isoform Tau-A, isoform Tau-B,  
 FT isoform Tau-C, isoform Tau-D and isoform  
 FT Tau-E).  
 FT /FTid=VSP\_003188.  
 FT VARSPLIC 566 596 Missing (in isoform Tau-B and isoform  
 FT Tau-C).  
 FT /FTid=VSP\_003189.  
 FT VARSPLIC 732 732 L -> KAALLSSQWNYSHDLATITDLGL (in isoform  
 FT Tau-B).  
 FT /FTid=VSP\_003190.  
 FT CONFLICT 2 2 D -> N (IN REF. 1).  
 FT CONFLICT 8 8 D -> N (IN REF. 1).  
 FT CONFLICT 527 527 P -> T (IN REF. 2; CAA78121).  
 FT CONFLICT 671 671 E -> Q (IN REF. 1).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 732 AA; 76112 MW; BFDFO767E41C7A3A CRC64;  
 Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 1; Length 732;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 63;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PKPSTPPGS 9  
 Db 468 PSFKTPGS 476  
 RESULT 4  
 ID TAU RAT STANDARD; PRT; 751 AA.  
 AC P19332; Q63567; Q63677; Q9QW06;  
 DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DE 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Microtubule-associated protein tau (Neurofibrillary tangle protein)  
 DE (paired helical filament-tau) (PHF-tau).  
 GN MAPT OR MTAPT OR TAU  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM TAU-B).  
 RX TISSUE=Pheochromocytoma;  
 RC MEDLINE=92179305; PubMed=1542696;  
 RA Goedert M., Spillantini M.G., Crowther R.A.;  
 RT "Cloning of a big tau microtubule-associated protein characteristic of  
 RT the peripheral nervous system.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89:1983-1987(1992).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM TAU-B).  
 RC TISSUE=Dorsal root ganglion;  
 RX MEDLINE=94013081; PubMed=8408300;  
 RA Georgieff I.S., Liem R.K.H., Couchie D., Mavilia C., Nunez J.,  
 RA Shelanski M.L.;  
 RT "Expression of high molecular weight tau in the central and peripheral  
 RT nervous systems.";  
 RL J. Cell Sci. 105:729-737(1993).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM TAU-F).  
 RC STRAIN=Wistar; TISSUE=Brain;  
 RX MEDLINE=94334997; PubMed=8057376;  
 RA Sadot E., Marx R., Barg J., Behar L., Ginzburg I.;  
 RT "Complete sequence of 3'-untranslated region of tau from rat central  
 RT nervous system. Implications for mRNA heterogeneity.";  
 RL J. Mol. Biol. 241:325-331(1994).  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS TAU-E AND TAU-G).  
 RC TISSUE=Brain;

RX MEDLINE=90180457; PubMed=2560640;  
 RA Kosik K.S., Orcchio L.D., Bakalis S., Neve R.L.;  
 RT "Developmentally regulated expression of specific tau sequences.";  
 RL Neuron 2:1389-1397(1989).  
 [5]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS TAU-E AND TAU-C).  
 RP MEDLINE=89359509; PubMed=2504728;  
 RX Kanai Y., Takemura R., Ohima T., Mori H., Ihara Y., Yanagisawa M.,  
 RA Masaki T., Hirokawa N.;  
 RT "Expression of multiple tau isoforms and microtubule bundle formation  
 in fibroblasts transfected with a single tau cDNA.";  
 RL J. Cell Biol. 109:1173-1184(1989).  
 [6]  
 RN SEQUENCE OF 359-460 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM TAU-A), AND SEQUENCE OF 105-112  
 RP AND 367-460 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM TAU-D).  
 RT TISSUE=Spinal cord;  
 RX MEDLINE=95054048; PubMed=7964751;  
 RA Mavilia C., Couchie D., Nunez J.;  
 RT "Diversity of high-molecular-weight tau proteins in different regions  
 of the nervous system.";  
 RL J. Neurochem. 63:2300-2306(1994).  
 [7]  
 RN SEQUENCE OF 696-751 FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS TAU-A; TAU-B; TAU-C; TAU-D;  
 RP TAU-E; TAU-F AND TAU-G), AND SEQUENCE OF 751-774 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM  
 TAU-H).  
 RX STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley; TISSUE=Brain;  
 RC MEDLINE=95182802; PubMed=787741;  
 RA Sawa A., Oyama F., Matsushita M., Ihara Y.;  
 RT "Molecular diversity at the carboxyl terminus of human and rat tau.";  
 RL Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 27:111-117(1994).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Promotes microtubule assembly and maintenance of neuronal  
 polarity. The C-terminus binds axonal microtubules while the N-  
 terminus binds neural plasma membrane components, suggesting that  
 tau functions as a linker protein between both. Axonal polarity is  
 determined by tau localization (in the neuronal cell) in the  
 domain of the cell body defined by the centrosome. The short  
 isoforms allow plasticity of the cytoskeleton whereas the longer  
 isoforms preferentially play a role in its stabilization.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Mostly found in the axons of neurons, in the  
 cytosol and in association with plasma membrane components.  
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:  
 Event-Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=8;  
 Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist. Isoforms differ from  
 each other by the presence or absence of up to 4 of the 14  
 exons. Two different C-termini are obtained either by the  
 retention or the splicing of intron 13/14;  
 Names=Tau-A; Synonyms=SC1;  
 IsoId=P19332-1; Sequence=Displayed;  
 Names=Tau-B; Synonyms=Big-tau, HMW-tau;  
 IsoId=P19332-2; Sequence=VSP\_003194;  
 Names=Tau-C;  
 IsoId=P19332-3; Sequence=VSP\_003192, VSP\_003193, VSP\_003194;  
 Names=Tau-D; Synonyms=SC2;  
 IsoId=P19332-4; Sequence=VSP\_003193;  
 Names=Tau-E;  
 IsoId=P19332-5; Sequence=VSP\_003193, VSP\_003194;  
 Names=Tau-F;  
 IsoId=P19332-6; Sequence=VSP\_003191, VSP\_003193, VSP\_003194;  
 Names=Tau-G; Synonyms=Fetal-tau;  
 IsoId=P19332-7; Sequence=VSP\_003192, VSP\_003193, VSP\_003194,  
 VSP\_003195;  
 Names=Tau-H;  
 IsoId=P19332-8; Sequence=VSP\_003196;  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN NEURONS. THE LARGER FORMS (TAU-A  
 AND TAU-B) ARE PREFERENTIALLY EXPRESSED IN THE PERIPHERAL NERVOUS  
 SYSTEM WHILE THE OTHERS ARE EXPRESSED IN THE CENTRAL NERVOUS  
 SYSTEM. LOW AMOUNTS OF THE LARGER FORMS ARE ALSO FOUND IN LIMITED  
 AREAS OF THE CNS.  
 CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: DURING THE IMMEDIATE POSTNATAL PERIOD, THE  
 DORSAL ROOT GANGLIA EXPRESS ALL ISOFORMS WHEREAS ONLY THE LARGER  
 FORMS PERSIST IN THE ADULTS.  
 CC -!- DOMAIN: The tau/MAP repeat binds to tubulin. Type I isoforms

CC contain 3 repeats while type II isoforms contain 4 repeats.  
 CC -!- PTM: PHOSPHORYLATION AT VARIOUS SERINE AND THREONINE RESIDUES IN  
 CC S-P OR T-P MOTIFS BY PROLINE-DIRECTED PROTEIN KINASES (PDPK: CDC2,  
 CC CDK5, GSK3, MAPK) (A FEW SITES PER PROTEIN IN INTERPHASE, MORE IN  
 CC MITOSIS), AND AT SERINE RESIDUES IN K-X-G-S MOTIFS BY  
 CC MAP/MICROTUBULE AFFINITY-REGULATING KINASE (MARK) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 4 Tau/MAP repeats.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; M84156; AAA42204.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; X79321; CAAS5889.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; D30628; -; NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
 DR EMBL; D30629; -; NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
 DR PIR; A38235; A38235.  
 DR PIR; JS0306; JS0306.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002955; Tau protein.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001084; Tubulin Tau.  
 DR Pfam; PF00418; tubulin-binding; 4.  
 DR PRINTS; PR01261; TAUPROTEIN.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00229; TAU MAP; 4.  
 DR Microtubule; Cytoskeleton; Repeat; Alternative splicing; Acetylation;  
 KW Phosphorylation.  
 FT INIT\_MET 0 0 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT REPEAT 554 584 TAU/MAP MOTIF 1.  
 FT REPEAT 585 615 TAU/MAP MOTIF 2.  
 FT REPEAT 616 646 TAU/MAP MOTIF 3.  
 FT REPEAT 647 678 TAU/MAP MOTIF 4.  
 FT MOD\_RES 1 1 ACETYLATION (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT DISULFID 601 632 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT VARSPPLIC 33 90 Missing (in isoform Tau-F).  
 FT VARSPPLIC 62 90 Missing (in isoform Tau-C and isoform  
 FT Tau-G).  
 FT VARSPPLIC 113 366 /FTId=VSP\_003192.  
 FT VARSPPLIC 386 451 Missing (in isoform Tau-D, isoform Tau-E, isoform Tau-F and isoform  
 FT Tau-G).  
 FT VARSPPLIC 585 615 /FTId=VSP\_003193.  
 FT VARSPPLIC 751 751 Missing (in isoform Tau-B, isoform Tau-C, isoform Tau-E, isoform Tau-F and isoform  
 FT Tau-G).  
 FT VARSPPLIC 751 751 /FTId=VSP\_003194.  
 FT VARSPPLIC 751 751 Missing (in isoform Tau-G).  
 FT VARSPPLIC 751 751 L -> KEVLLSSEVNNYSHDFGHHTDLGL (in isoform  
 FT Tau-H).  
 FT CONFLICT 254 254 /FTId=VSP\_003196.  
 FT CONFLICT 283 283 F -> L (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 291 291 G -> A (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 617 617 H -> D (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 704 704 H -> Q (IN REF. 2, 3 AND 4).  
 FT CONFLICT 733 733 Y -> H (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 733 733 P -> A (IN REF. 2).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 751 AA; 78432 MW; B96B7329444D4B2 CRC64;  
 Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 1; Length 751;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 65;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PKRSTPPGS 9  
 DB 487 PSPKTPPGS 495  
 RESULT 5  
 YGHS\_ECOLI

```

ID YGHS ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 237 AA.
AC Q46843;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical ATP-binding protein yghs.
GN YGHS OR B2985.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;
RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,
RA Riley M., Colliado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO E.COLI YGHR AND YGHT.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; U28377; AAA69152.1; -.
DR EMBL; AE000381; AAC76021.1; -.
DR PIR; G65084; G65084.
DR Ecogene; Egi3003; yghs.
KW Hypothetical protein; ATP-binding; Complete proteome.
FT NP_BIND 21 28 ATP [POTENTIAL].
SQ SEQUENCE 237 AA; 26346 MW; 69D8AE6673D7DA6F CRC64;

Query Match 75.0%; Score 42; DB 1; Length 237;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 28;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 KPSTPPGS 9
Db |||||:
84 KPSTPPGN 91

RESULT 6
GUN2_THFU STANDARD; PRT; 441 AA.
AC P2622;
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Endoglucanase E-2 precursor (EC 3.2.1.4) (Endo-1,4-beta-glucanase E-2)
DE (Cellulase E-2) (Cellulase E2).
GN CELB.
OS Thermomonospora fusca.
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;
OC Streptosporangineae; Nocardiopsaceae; Thermobifida.
OX NCBI_TaxID=2021;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=YX;
RX MEDLINE=91258320; PubMed=1904434;
RA Lao G., Ghargas G.S., Jung E.D., Wilson D.B.;
RT "DNA sequences of three beta-1,4-endoglucanase genes from
RT Thermomonospora fusca.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 173:3397-3407(1991).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS, SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=YX;

```

```

RA Jung E.D., Lao G., Irwin D., Barr B., Benjamin A., Wilson D.B.;
RN Submitted (MAY-1993) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 32-47.
RA Wilson D.B.;
RT "Cellulases of Thermomonospora fusca.";
RL Meth. Enzymol. 160:314-323(1988).
RN [4]
RX X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.8 ANGSTROMS) OF 32-317.
RP MEDLINE=94002001; PubMed=8399160;
RA Spezio M., Wilson D.B., Karplus P.A.;
RT "Crystal structure of the catalytic domain of a thermophilic
RT endocellulase.";
RL Biochemistry 32:9906-9916(1993).
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endohydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic
CC linkages in cellulose, lichenin and cereal beta-D-glucans.
CC -!- PATHWAY: Cellulose degradation.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 bacterial-type cellulose-binding (CBD)
CC domain.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to cellulase family B (family 6 of glycosyl
CC hydrolases).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; M73321; AAC06388.1; -.
DR PIR; A42360; A42360.
DR PIR; T12011; T12011.
DR PDB; 1TML; 31-JAN-94.
DR InterPro; IPR001919; Bac_celose-bind.
DR InterPro; IPR008965; Cellul_bind.
DR InterPro; IPR001524; Glyco_hydro_6.
DR Pfam; PF00553; CBM_2; 1.
DR Pfam; PF01341; Glyco_hydro_6; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00733; GLYDRIAS56.
DR ProDom; PD003733; Glyco_hydro_6; 1.
DR SMART; SM00637; CBD_II; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00561; CBD_BACTERIAL; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00655; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F6_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00656; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F6_2; 1.
KW Cellulose degradation; Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Signal; 3D-structure.
FT SIGNAL 1 31
FT CHAIN 32 441 ENDOGLUCANASE E-2.
FT DOMAIN 32 320 CATALYTIC.
FT DOMAIN 321 340 LINKER.
FT DOMAIN 341 441 CELLULOSE-BINDING.
FT ACT_SITE 110 110
FT ACT_SITE 148 148 PROTON DONOR.
FT ACT_SITE 296 296 NUCLEOPHILE.
FT DISULFID 111 156
FT DISULFID 263 298
FT DISULFID 346 438 POTENTIAL.
FT STRAND 36 36
FT TURN 40 41
FT HELIX 43 50
FT TURN 52 53
FT TURN 55 56
FT HELIX 57 63
FT TURN 64 66
FT STRAND 69 69
FT STRAND 71 73
FT HELIX 78 95
FT TURN 96 96
FT STRAND 98 98
FT STRAND 100 103
FT TURN 109 112
FT HELIX 122 134
FT TURN 135 138

```

```

FT STRAND 142 145
FT TURN 147 148
FT TURN 149 153
FT TURN 154 155
FT TURN 158 178
FT TURN 180 181
FT STRAND 183 187
FT TURN 196 205
FT TURN 206 207
FT TURN 208 211
FT STRAND 214 217
FT TURN 219 220
FT TURN 225 239
FT TURN 240 240
FT TURN 242 243
FT STRAND 245 249
FT TURN 254 255
FT TURN 259 260
FT TURN 266 267
FT STRAND 275 275
FT TURN 281 282
FT STRAND 283 288
FT TURN 292 293
FT STRAND 294 294
FT TURN 302 303
FT STRAND 305 305
FT HELIX 307 315
FT TURN 316 316
SQ SEQUENCE 441 AA; 45843 MW; 87218B4537092AE5 CRC64;

Query Match 73.2%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 441;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 72;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10
DB 334 PPTPTPPGSS 343

RESULT 7
SYTS HUMAN
ID SYTS HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 386 AA.
AC Q00445; Q86X72;
DC 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Synaptotagmin V (SyTV).
GN SYTS.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_Taxid=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=97321058; PubMed=9177789;
RA Craxton M.A., Olsen A., Goedert M.;
RT "Human synaptotagmin V (SYTS): sequence, genomic structure, and
chromosomal location.";
RL Genomics 42:165-169(1997).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullany S.J.,
Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
Fahey J., Helton E., Kettman M., Maman A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smallos D.E.,
Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
"Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
-!- FUNCTION: May be involved in Ca(2+)-dependent exocytosis of
secretory vesicles through Ca(2+) and phospholipid binding to the
C2 domain or may serve as Ca(2+) sensors in the process of
vesicular trafficking and exocytosis (By similarity).
-!- SUBUNIT: Homodimer. Can also form heterodimers.
-!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein. Synaptic
vesicles.
-!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the synaptotagmin family.
-!- SIMILARITY: Contains 2 C2 domains.
-----
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
EMBL; X96783; CAA65579.1; -.
EMBL; BC046157; AAH46157.1; -.
HSSP; P21707; 1BYN.
Genew; HGNC:11513; SYTS.
DR MIM; 600782; -.
DR GO; GO:0007288; P:synaptic transmission; TAS.
DR InterPro; IPR000008; C2.
DR InterPro; IPR002149; LRI.
DR InterPro; IPR001565; Synaptotagmin.
DR Pfam; PF00168; C2; 2.
DR PRINTS; PR00360; C2DOMAIN.
DR PRINTS; PR00399; SYNAPTOTAGMIN.
DR SMART; SM00239; C2; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00499; C2 DOMAIN 1; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00004; C2 DOMAIN 2; 2.
KW Transmembrane; Repeat; Synapse.
FT DOMAIN 1 24 VESICULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 25 45 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 46 386 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 124 211 C2 DOMAIN 1.
FT DOMAIN 253 344 C2 DOMAIN 2.
FT CONFLICT 111 111 R -> Q (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 386 AA; 42900 MW; 96A36792D177FD55 CRC64;

Query Match 71.4%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 386;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 86;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10
DB 11 PSPDTPPDSS 20

RESULT 8
TRZA RHOCO
ID TRZA RHOCO STANDARD; PRT; 476 AA.
AC Q52725;
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE S-triazine hydrolase (EC 3.8.1.-) (N-ethylamine chlorohydrolase).
TRZA.
GN Rhodococcus corallinus.
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;

```

CC Corynebacterineae; Gordoniaceae; Gordonia.  
 OX NCBI TaxID=36822;  
 RN STRAIN=NRRL 15444R;  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RC MEDLINE=96011356; PubMed=7592318;  
 EX Shao Z.Q., Seifens W., Mulbry W., Behki R.M.;  
 RA "Cloning and expression of the s-triazine hydrolase gene (trza) from  
 RT Rhodococcus corallinus and development of Rhodococcus recombinant  
 RT strains capable of dealkylating and dechlorinating the herbicide  
 RT atrazine";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 177:5748-5755(1995).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: HYDROLYTIC DEAMINATION OF THE S-TRIAZINE SUBSTRATE  
 CC MELAMINE.  
 CC -!- PATHWAY: Melamine degradation pathway; first step.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ATZ/TRZ family.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; L16534; AAA90931.1; -;  
 DR PIR; T46666; T46666.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006680; Amidohydro\_1.  
 DR Pfam; PF01979; Amidohydro\_1; 1.  
 KW Hydrolase.  
 FT INIT MET 0 0  
 SQ SEQUENCE 476 AA; 50727 MW; 64D953DB2B92C73E CRC64;  
 Query Match 71.4%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 476;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PKPSTPPG 8  
 DB 46 PKSSTPPG 53  
 |||||  
 |||||

## RESULT 9

APG ARATH STANDARD; PRT; 534 AA.  
 AC P40502; Q93Z14; O9LNT8;  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 DE Anter-specific proline-rich protein APG precursor.  
 GN APG OR AT1G20130 OR T20H2.9.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;  
 OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.  
 OX NCBI TaxID=3702;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=94004980; PubMed=8401599;  
 RA Roberts M.R., Foster G.D., Blundell R.P., Robinson S.W., Kumar A.,  
 RA Draper J., Scott R.;  
 RT "Arabidopsis and sporophytic expression of an anther-specific  
 RT Arabidopsis thaliana gene";  
 RL Plant J. 3:111-120(1993).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=cv. Columbia;  
 RX MEDLINE=21016719; PubMed=11130712;  
 RA Theologis A., Ecker J.R., Palm C.J., Federspiel N.A., Kaul S.,  
 RA White O., Alonso J., Altafi H., Araujo R., Bowman C.L., Brooks S.Y.,  
 RA Buehler E., Chan A., Chao Q., Chen H., Cheuk R.F., Chin C.W.,  
 RA Chung M.K., Conn L., Conway A.B., Conway A.R., Creasy T.H., Dewar K.,  
 RA Dunn P., Etgu P., Feldblyum T.V., Feng J.-D., Fong B., Fujii C.Y.,

Gill J.E., Goldsmith A.D., Haas B., Hansen N.F., Hughes B., Huizar L.,  
 Hunter J.L., Jenkins J., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Khaykin E.,  
 Kim C.J., Koo H.L., Kremenetskaia I., Kurtz D.B., Kwan A., Lam B.,  
 Langin-Hooper S., Lee A., Lee J.M., Lenz C.A., Li J.H., Li Y.-P.,  
 Lin X., Liu S.X., Liu Z.A., Luros J.S., Maiti R., Marziani A.,  
 RA Militscher J., Miranda M., Nguyen M., Nierman W.C., Osborne B.I.,  
 RA Pai G., Peterson J., Pham P.K., Rizzo M., Rooney T., Rowley D.,  
 RA Sakano H., Salzberg S.L., Schwartz J.R., Shinn P., Southwick A.M.,  
 RA Sun H., Tallon L.J., Tambunga G., Toriumi M.J., Town C.D.,  
 RA Utterback T., Van Aken S., Vaysberg M., Vysotskaia V.S., Walker M.,  
 RA Wu D., Yu G., Fraser C.M., Venter J.C., Davis R.W.;  
 RT "Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis  
 RT thaliana";  
 RL Nature 408:816-820(2000).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=cv. Columbia;  
 RX MEDLINE=22954850; PubMed=14593172;  
 RA Yamada K., Lim J., Dale J.M., Chen H., Shinn P., Palm C.J.,  
 RA Southwick A.M., Wu H.C., Kim C.J., Nguyen M., Pham P.K., Cheuk R.F.,  
 RA Karlin-Newmann G., Liu S.X., Lam B., Sakano H., Wu T., Yu G.,  
 RA Miranda M., Quach H.L., Tripp M., Chang C.H., Lee J.M., Toriumi M.J.,  
 RA Chan M.M., Tang C.C., Onodera C.S., Deng J.M., Akiyama K., Ansari Y.,  
 RA Arakawa T., Banh J., Banno F., Bowser L., Brooks S.Y., Carninci P.,  
 RA Chao Q., Choy N., Eju A., Goldsmith A.D., Gurjal M., Hansen N.F.,  
 RA Hayashizaki Y., Johnson-Hopson C., Heuan V.W., Iida K., Karnes M.,  
 RA Khan S., Koesema E., Ishida J., Jiang P.X., Jones T., Kawai J.,  
 RA Kamiya A., Meyers C., Nakajima M., Narusaka M., Seki M., Sakurai T.,  
 RA Satou M., Tamse R., Vaysberg M., Wallender E.K., Wong C., Yamamura Y.,  
 RA Yuan S., Shinozaki K., Davis R.W., Theologis A., Ecker J.R.;  
 RT "Empirical analysis of transcriptional activity in the Arabidopsis  
 RT genome";  
 RL Science 302:842-846(2003).  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: FOUND IN SPOROPHYTIC AND GAMETOPHYTIC CELL  
 CC TYPES IN THE ANTHEL, ONLY IN MALE FERTILE PLANTS.  
 CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: EXPRESSED IN MALE GAMETOGENESIS, DURING  
 CC MICROSPORE DEVELOPMENT. HIGHER EXPRESSION IS FOUND DURING  
 CC MICROSPORE MITOSIS WITH A DRAMATIC DECLINE DURING POLLEN  
 CC MATURATION.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the "GDSL" family of lipolytic enzymes.  
 CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.2 sequence differs from that shown due to erroneous  
 CC gene model prediction.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; X60377; CAA42925.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; AC022472; AAF79900.1; ALT\_SEQ.  
 DR EMBL; AY058847; AAL24235.1; -;  
 DR PIR; S21961; S21961.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001087; Lipase\_GDSL.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008265; Lipase\_GDSL\_AS.  
 DR Pfam; PF00657; Lipase\_GDSL; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01098; LIPASE\_GDSL\_SER; 1.  
 KW SIGNAL.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 35  
 FT CHAIN 36 534  
 FT ACT SITE 211 211  
 FT ACT SITE 511 511  
 FT CONFLICT 77 77  
 FT CONFLICT 141 141  
 FT CONFLICT 325 325  
 FT CONFLICT 534 AA; 58007 MW; BA851DC3CF7429DB CRC64;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 534 AA; 58007 MW; BA851DC3CF7429DB CRC64;  
 Query Match 71.4%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 534;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;



CC craniofacial regions and nephric ducts. In the adult, expression  
CC is abundant in heart, brain, testis and skeletal muscle. In the  
CC testis, expressed in all spermatogenic cell types. Lower levels in  
CC adult lung, liver and kidney. Barely detectable in spleen.  
CC Expressed also in chondrocytes.  
CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Not detected at embryonic day 7 (E7), weakly  
CC at E11 and strongly at E15 and E17. Expression covers the entire  
CC neural tube at 9.5 dpc, decreases at 10.5 dpc and becomes  
CC detectable only in the lumbar to tail regions at 11.5 dpc. In the  
CC somites, expression begins at 10.5 dpc to become upregulated all  
CC along the rostrocaudal trunk axis at 11.5 dpc. In craniofacial  
CC territories, expression is first detected at 11.5 dpc in restricted  
CC areas of the nose, the maxillary mandibular and second branchial  
CC arch anlagen. At 11.5 dpc, predominantly expressed in restricted  
CC areas of the nose, dorsally to the eye and in the caudal  
CC pharyngeal region.  
CC -!- DOMAIN: Lys-Thr-X-X-TP motif is involved in the activation of  
CC the Wnt/beta-catenin signaling pathway (By similarity).  
CC -!- DOMAIN: The FZ domain is involved in binding with Wnt ligands (By  
CC similarity).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Fz/Smo G-protein coupled receptor  
CC family.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 frizzled (Fz) domain.  
CC -!- CAUTION: Has been first described as FZD3 in litterature.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; AF088850; RAD27789.1; -  
CC EMBL; AK021164; BAB32311.1; -  
CC EMBL; AF033585; BAB87503.2; -  
CC EMBL; X17709; CAB44237.1; -  
CC MGD; MGI:1313278; Fzd9.  
CC InterPro; IPR000539; Frizzled.  
CC InterPro; IPR000024; Fz domain.  
CC Pfam; PF01534; Frizzled; 1.  
CC Pfam; PF01392; Fz; 1.  
CC PRINTS; PR00489; FRIZZLED.  
CC SMART; SM00063; FRI; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS50038; FZ; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS50261; G-PROTEIN RECEPTOR; Transmembrane;  
CC Multigene family; G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
CC Developmental protein; Wnt signaling pathway; Signal.  
CC SIGNAL 1 23 POTENTIAL.  
CC CHAIN 24 592 FRIZZLED 9.  
CC DOMAIN 24 230 EXTRACELLULAR.  
CC TRANSMEM 231 251 1 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 252 267 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 268 288 2 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 289 316 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 317 337 3 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 338 356 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 357 377 4 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 378 401 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 402 422 5 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 423 448 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 449 469 6 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 470 509 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 510 530 7 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 531 592 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC FZ.  
CC LYS-THR-X-X-TP MOTIF  
CC N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).  
CC CARBOHYD 54 54 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).  
CC CARBOHYD 159 159 S -> P (IN REF. 3).  
CC CONFLICT 66 66 QL -> HC (IN REF. 2).  
CC CONFLICT 73 73 L -> F (IN REF. 2).  
CC CONFLICT 93 93

FT CONFLICT 144 144 P -> S (IN REF. 4).  
FT CONFLICT 221 221 E -> K (IN REF. 4).  
FT CONFLICT 237 237 A -> P (IN REF. 4).  
FT CONFLICT 308 308 G -> D (IN REF. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 374 374 V -> F (IN REF. 4).  
FT CONFLICT 592 592 L -> P (IN REF. 2).  
SQ SEQUENCE 592 AA; 64994 MW; 21B2D4F8CE232965 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 71.4%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 592;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
Oy 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
Db 178 PRPARPPGDS 187  
.:	:	:
.:	:	:
.:	:	:
  
RESULT 12  
3BP1 MOUSE  
ID 3BP1 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 601 AA.  
AC P55194; Q99KX8;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, last annotation update)  
DE SH3-domain binding protein 1 (3BP-1).  
GN SH3BP1 OR 3BP1.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.  
OX NCBI TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=95347339; PubMed=7621827;  
RA Cicchetti P., Ridley A.J., Zheng Y., Cerione R.A., Baltimore D.;  
RT "3BP-1, an SH3 domain binding protein, has GAP activity for Rac and  
RT inhibits growth factor-induced membrane ruffling in fibroblasts.";  
RL EMBO J. 14:3127-3135(1995).  
[2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=23388257; PubMed=12477932;  
RA Strausberg R.B., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler K.G.,  
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,  
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,  
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
RA Brownstein M.J., Ustin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,  
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,  
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,  
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,  
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,  
RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalish D.E.,  
RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;  
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length  
RT human and mouse cDNA sequences";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).  
[3]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 263-601 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=92358242; PubMed=1379745;  
RA Cicchetti P., Mayer B.J., Thiel G., Baltimore D.;  
RT "Identification of a protein that binds to the SH3 region of Abl and  
RT is similar to Bcr and GAP-rho.";  
RL Science 257:803-806(1992).  
-!- FUNCTION: Binds differentially to the SH3 domains of certain  
CC proteins of signal transduction pathways. This protein binds  
CC preferentially to c-Abl proto-oncogene, SRC and GRB2. Shows GAP  
CC activity for Rac-related proteins but not for Rho- or Ras-related  
CC proteins. It inhibits PDGF-induced membrane ruffling mediated by  
CC Rac.



LT 13  
HUMAN

ACK1\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 1036 AA.  
Q07912; Q8N6U7; Q96HS9;  
15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Created)  
15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last sequence update)  
15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
Activated CDC42 kinase 1 (EC 2.7.1.112) (ACK-1).  
ACK1.

Homo sapiens (Human).  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
[1]

SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1), AND INTERACTION WITH CDC42.  
TISSUE=Hippocampus;  
MEDLINE=93268389; PubMed=8477321;  
Manser E., Leung T., Salihuddin H., Tan L., Lim L.;  
"A non-receptor tyrosine kinase that inhibits the GTPase activity of  
p21cdc42.";  
Nature 363:364-367(1993).  
[2]

SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 2).  
TISSUE=Brain, and Uterus;  
MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;  
Strauberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
Klausner R.D., Collins P.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,  
Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh P.,  
Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,

EMBL; L13738; AA153570.2; -.  
EMBL; BC008884; AAH08884.1; -.  
EMBL; BC028164; AAH28164.1; -.  
PIR; S33596; S33596.  
PDB; 1CF4; 27-JUN-01.  
MIM; 606994; -.  
GO; GO:0005095; F:GTPase inhibitor activity; TAS.  
GO; GO:0004715; F:non-membrane spanning protein tyrosine kinase.;  
GO; GO:0007264; P:small GTPase mediated signal transduction; TAS.  
InterPro; IPR000719; Prot\_kinase.  
InterPro; IPR001452; SH3.  
InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr\_pkinase.  
InterPro; IPR008266; Tyr\_pkinase\_AS.  
InterPro; IPR000449; UBA\_domain.  
Pfam; PF00069; pkinase; 1.  
Pfam; PF00018; SH3; 1.  
Pfam; PF0627; UBA; 1.  
PRINTS; PR00109; TYRKINASE.  
ProDom; PD000001; Prot\_kinase; 1.  
SMART; SMC0326; SH3; 1.  
SMART; SMC0219; TyrKC; 1.  
PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_TYR; 1.  
PROSITE; PS00011; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
PROSITE; PS50002; SH3; 1.  
PROSITE; PS0108; CRIB; FALSE\_NEG.  
Transferase; Tyrosine-protein kinase; ATP-binding; SH3 domain;  
3d-structure; Alternative splicing.



FT DOMAIN 126 385 PROTEIN KINASE.  
 FT DOMAIN 386 448 SH3.  
 FT DOMAIN 454 466 CRIB.  
 FT DOMAIN 577 956 PRO-RICH.  
 FT NP BIND 132 140 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT BINDING 158 158 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT SITE 252 252 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT VARSPLIC 485 528 LYLGNPDPPDLISVELSTRPPHGLGVKKPTVDPSVSDQ  
 DPL -> CPFSAPFGHPAETCGOVLWTGRRACADPRL  
 HVSRRKGL (in isoform 2).  
 /FTId=VSP\_008655.  
 Missing (in isoform 2).  
 /FTId=VSP\_008656.  
 G -> V (IN REF. 2; AAH08884).  
 TRTSHASDTWMPGVTIWEMTYCGEPWIGLNGSQILHKID  
 KEGRLRP -> PWRDISASSSTQFPAVPCPFTSLAKL  
 LLRHVSVPASSREIKLVSLIC (IN REF. 2;  
 AAH08884).  
 Missing (IN REF. 2; AAH08884).  
 B9B90BA7E3E22DFF CRC64;  
 114327 MW; 1036 AA; 1036 AA; 1036 AA;  
 71.4%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 1036;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. NO. 2.4e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 791 PSLVPPGSS 800

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. NO. 2.4e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 791 PSLVPPGSS 800

RESULT 14  
 ACK1 MOUSE  
 ID ACK1 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 1055 AA.  
 AC 054967; Q8C2U0; Q8K0K4;  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Created)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 DE Activated CDC42 kinase 1 (EC 2.7.1.112) (ACK-1) (Non-receptor protein  
 DE tyrosine kinase Ack) (Tyrosine kinase non-receptor protein 2).  
 GN ACK1 OR TNK2.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 CX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).  
 RC TISSUE=Brain;  
 RA Her J.-H., Bollen J.B.;  
 RT "The protein tyrosine kinase Ack is associated with and activated in  
 RT vivo by CDC42Hs.";  
 RL Submitted (DEC-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 2 AND 3).  
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Brain, and Colon;  
 RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;  
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
 RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,  
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,  
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
 RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
 RA Brownstein M.J., Udwin T.B., Toshikiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,  
 RA Raha S.S., Loughellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaly S.J.,  
 RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,  
 RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
 RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
 RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,  
 RA Whiting J., Manton A.C., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,  
 RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalish D.E.,  
 RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;  
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length

RT human and mouse cDNA sequences.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 121-1055 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 3).  
 RC STRAIN=NOD; TISSUE=Thymus;  
 RX MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;  
 RA Okazaki Y., Furuno M., Kaekawa T., Adachi J., Bono H., Kondo S.,  
 RA Nikaide I., Osato N., Saito K., Suzuki H., Yamanaka I., Kiyosawa H.,  
 RA Yagi K., Tomaru Y., Hasegawa Y., Nogami A., Schonbach C., Gojobori T.,  
 RA Baldarelli R., Hill D.P., Bult C., Hume D.A., Quackenbush J.,  
 RA Schriml L.M., Kanapin A., Matsuda H., Batalov S., Beisel K.W.,  
 RA Blake J.A., Bradt D., Brusci V., Chochia C., Corbani L.E., Cousins S.,  
 RA Dalla E., Dragani T.A., Fletcher C.F., Forrest A., Frazer K.S.,  
 RA Gaasterland T., Gariboldi M., Gissi C., Gough J., Gough J.,  
 RA Grimmond S., Gustincich S., Hirokawa N., Jackson I.J., Jarvis E.D.,  
 RA Kanai A., Kawaji H., Kawasawa Y., Kedzierski R.M., King B.L.,  
 RA Konagaya A., Kurochkin I.V., Lee Y., Lenhard B., Lyons P.A.,  
 RA Maglott D.R., Maltais L., Marchionni L., McKenzie L., Miki H.,  
 RA Nagashima T., Numata K., Okido T., Pavan W.J., Pertea G., Pesole G.,  
 RA Petrovsky N., Pillai R., Pontius J.U., Qi D., Ramachandran S.,  
 RA Ravasi T., Reed J.C., Reid D.J., Ring B.Z., Ringwald M.,  
 RA Sandelin A., Schneider C., Semple C.A., Setou M., Shimada K.,  
 RA Sultana R., Takenaka Y., Taylor M.S., Teasdale R.D., Tomita M.,  
 RA Verardo R., Wagner L., Wahlestedt C., Wang Y., Watanabe Y., Wells C.,  
 RA Wilming L.G., Wynshaw-Boris A., Yanagisawa M., Yang I., Yang I.,  
 RA Yuan Z., Zavolan M., Zhu Y., Zimmer A., Carninci P., Hayatsu N.,  
 RA Hirozane-Kishikawa T., Konno H., Nakamura M., Sakazume N., Sato K.,  
 RA Shiraki T., Waki K., Kawai J., Aizawa K., Arakawa T., Fukuda S.,  
 RA Hara A., Hashizume W., Imotani K., Ishii Y., Itoh M., Kagawa I.,  
 RA Miyazaki A., Sakai K., Sasaki D., Shibata K., Shinagawa A.,  
 RA Yasunishi A., Yoshino M., Waterston R., Lander E.S., Rogers J.,  
 RA Birney E., Hayashizaki Y.;  
 RT "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of  
 RT 60,770 full-length cDNAs.";  
 RL Nature 420:563-573(2002).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Tyrosine kinase, that after binding to CDC42, inhibits  
 CC both its intrinsic and stimulated GTPase activity (By similarity).  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein tyrosine = ADP + protein  
 CC tyrosine phosphate.  
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: Interacts with CDC42 (By similarity).  
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:  
 CC Event-Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=3;  
 CC Name=1;  
 CC IsoId=O54967-1; Sequence=Displayed;  
 CC Note=No experimental confirmation available;  
 CC Name=2;  
 CC IsoId=O54967-2; Sequence=VSP\_008657, VSP\_008658;  
 CC Note=No experimental confirmation available;  
 CC Name=3;  
 CC IsoId=O54967-3; Sequence=VSP\_008657;  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Tyr family of protein kinases.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 SH3 domain.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 CRIB domain.  
 CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.2 (AAH31168) sequence differs from that shown due to  
 CC the presence of a sequence of unknown origin.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; AF037260; AAC04786.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; BC031168; AAH31168.1; ALT\_SEQ.  
 CC EMBL; BC052421; AAH52421.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; AK087965; BAC40063.1; -;  
 CC HSSP; P11362; 1FGK.  
 CC MGD; MGI:1858308; Tnk2.  
 CC InterPro; IPR000719; Prot\_kinase.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001452; SH3.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr\_kinase.

DR InterPro; IPR008266; Tyr kinase\_AS.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000449; UBA domain.  
 DR Pfam; PF00069; pkinase; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00018; SH3; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00627; UBA; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR0109; TYRKINASE.  
 DR ProDom; PD000021; Prot Kinase; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00326; SH3; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00219; TyrKc; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_TYR; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00111; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00002; SH3; 1.  
 DR Transferase; Tyrosine-protein kinase; ATP-binding; SH3 domain;  
 KW Alternative splicing  
 FT DOMAIN 126 385 PROTEIN KINASE.  
 FT DOMAIN 386 448 SH3.  
 FT DOMAIN 454 466 CRIE.  
 FT DOMAIN 517 950 PRO-RICH.  
 FT NP\_BIND 132 140 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT BINDING 158 158 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT\_SITE 252 252 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT VARSPPLIC 515 531 RPPPPPPPPAIFTQKT -> KP (in isoform 2 and isoform 3).  
 FT /FTId=VSP\_008657.  
 FT Missing (in isoform 2).  
 FT /FTId=VSP\_008658.  
 FT SG -> RR (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 57 58 V -> A (IN REF. 2 AND 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 649 649 L -> V (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 818 818 A -> T (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 955 955 A -> T (IN REF. 2).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1055 AA; 116835 MW; FRC9DAC85B2003F CRC64;  
 Query Match 71.4%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 1055;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 DB 807 PSLVPPGSS 816  
 RESULT 15  
 SOR1\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 1167 AA.  
 AC Q9JLC4; Q8VT45; Q92211; Q9QV21;  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE VPS10 domain-containing receptor SorCS1 precursor (mSorCS).  
 GN SORCS OR SORCS1.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 2).  
 RP STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;  
 RX MEDLINE=20086769; PubMed=10600506;  
 RA Hermey G., Riedel I.B., Hampe W., Schaller H.C., Hermans-Borgmeyer I.;  
 RT "Identification and characterization of SorCS, a third member of a novel receptor family.";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 266:347-351(1999).  
 RN [2]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).  
 RP STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;  
 RX MEDLINE=20225481; PubMed=10760602;  
 RA Hermey G., Schaller H.C.;  
 RT "Alternative splicing of murine SorCS leads to two forms of the receptor that differ completely in their cytoplasmic tails.";  
 RL Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1491:350-354(2000).  
 RN [3]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 3).  
 RP

RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J;  
 RA Hermey G.;  
 RT "A third splice variant of mSorCS.";  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 424-1167 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 4).  
 RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;  
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
 RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,  
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,  
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
 RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo A.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
 RA Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,  
 RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,  
 RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,  
 RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
 RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
 RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettman M., Madan A.C., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,  
 RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,  
 RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,  
 RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;  
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human and mouse cDNA sequences.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.  
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:  
 CC Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=4;  
 CC Name=1; Synonyms=sorCSb;  
 CC IsoId=Q9JLC4-1; Sequence=Displayed;  
 CC Name=2; Synonyms=sorCSa;  
 CC IsoId=Q9JLC4-2; Sequence=VSP\_006205;  
 CC Name=3; Synonyms=sorCSc;  
 CC IsoId=Q9JLC4-3; Sequence=VSP\_006206;  
 CC Name=4;  
 CC IsoId=Q9JLC4-4; Sequence=VSP\_006207;  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Isoform 1 is highly expressed in brain, and at lower levels in heart, liver and kidney. Detected in newborn brain and in adult olfactory bulb and cerebral cortex. Isoform 2 is highly expressed in liver, and at lower levels in heart, brain, kidney and testis.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 PKD domain.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 5 BNR repeats.  
 CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.4 sequence differs from that shown due to a frameshift in position 472.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC EMBL; AF137367; AAF24748.1; -  
 CC EMBL; AF195056; AAF68196.1; -  
 CC EMBL; AF284755; AAL56666.1; -  
 CC EMBL; BC007486; AAH07486.1; ALT\_FRAME.  
 CC MGI; MGI:1329666; Sorcs.  
 CC InterPro; IPR002860; GH\_BNR.  
 CC InterPro; IPR00601; PKD.  
 CC InterPro; IPR006581; VPS10.  
 CC Pfam; PF02012; BNR; 5.  
 CC Pfam; PF00801; PKD; 1.  
 CC SMART; SM00089; PKD; 2.  
 CC SMART; SM00602; VPS10; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00093; PKD; 1.  
 CC SIGNAL; Transmembrane; Repeat; Alternative splicing.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 33 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 34 1167 VPS10 DOMAIN-CONTAINING RECEPTOR SORCS1.  
 FT DOMAIN 34 1098 LUMENAL (POTENTIAL).  
 FT



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: April 20, 2004, 10:22:14 ; Search time 10.8 seconds  
(without alignments)  
89.066 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-930-480A-7

Perfect score: 56

Sequence: 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR 78:\*  
1: PIR1:\*  
2: PIR2:\*  
3: PIR3:\*  
4: PIR4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	56	100.0	329	1 G3MSC	Ig gamma-3 chain C
2	56	100.0	398	1 G3MSM	Ig gamma-3 chain C
3	43	76.8	209	2 T20975	hypothetical prote
4	43	76.8	341	2 B28820	microtubule-associ
5	43	76.8	364	2 A28820	microtubule-associ
6	43	76.8	374	2 S46264	microtubule-associ
7	43	76.8	432	2 J30306	microtubule-associ
8	43	76.8	686	2 A38235	microtubule-associ
9	43	76.8	733	2 A45301	microtubule-associ
10	43	76.8	1212	2 S27771	RNA-directed DNA p
11	42	75.0	153	2 F96575	hypothetical prote
12	42	75.0	237	2 G65084	hypothetical prote
13	42	75.0	330	2 D96787	protein T4012.3 [i
14	42	75.0	418	2 D71460	probable membrane
15	41	73.2	173	2 T31243	hypothetical prote
16	41	73.2	339	2 T46713	hypothetical prote
17	41	73.2	441	2 T12011	cellulase (EC 3.2.
18	40	71.4	122	2 T04366	probable peroxidase
19	40	71.4	190	2 T35570	hypothetical prote
20	40	71.4	229	2 T52364	hypothetical prote
21	40	71.4	235	2 A72594	hypothetical prote
22	40	71.4	274	2 T48819	hypothetical prote
23	40	71.4	463	2 T39004	probable histone h
24	40	71.4	477	2 T46666	N-ethylamine ch
25	40	71.4	534	2 S21961	proline-rich prote
26	40	71.4	601	2 S56144	SH3 domain binding
27	40	71.4	1014	2 A55260	cytotoxic necrotiz
28	40	71.4	1091	2 S33596	protein-tyrosine k
29	40	71.4	1137	2 A86335	T20H2.9 protein -

## ALIGNMENTS

### RESULT 1

#### G3MSC

Ig gamma-3 chain C region, secreted form - mouse

C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C;Date: 17-Mar-1987 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1991 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999

C;Accession: B02156

R;Wels, J.A.; Word, C.J.; Rimm, D.; Der-Balan, G.P.; Martinez, H.M.; Tucker, P.W.; Blatt

EMBO J. 3, 2041-2046, 1984

A;Title: Structure analysis of the murine IgG3 constant region gene.

A;Reference number: A02156; MUID:85027161; PMID:6092053

A;Accession: B02156

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-329 <WEL>

A;Cross-references: GB:J00451

A;Note: the sequence was determined from the germline gene

C;Genetics:

A;Introns: 97/1; 113/1; 223/1

C;Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (kap) chain disulfide bonds. In some cases, such as IgA and IgM, the subunits associate into la

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: alternative splicing; duplication; glycoprotein; heterotetramer; immunoglobul

F;19-83/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM1>

F;97-112/Region: hinge

F;136-205/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM2>

F;242-309/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM3>

F;179,322/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) #status predicted

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 329;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.57;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

Db 101 PKPSTPPGSS 110

### RESULT 2

#### G3MSM

Ig gamma-3 chain C region, membrane-bound form - mouse

C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C;Date: 13-Aug-1986 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1991 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999

C;Accession: A02156; A02155

R;Wels, J.A.; Word, C.J.; Rimm, D.; Der-Balan, G.P.; Martinez, H.M.; Tucker, P.W.; Blatt

EMBO J. 3, 2041-2046, 1984

A;Title: Structure analysis of the murine IgG3 constant region gene.

A;Reference number: A02156; MUID:85027161; PMID:6092053

A;Accession: A02156

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-398 <WEL>

A;Cross-references: GB:J00451; NID:g194392; PIDN:AA859655.1; PID:g194433

A;Note: the sequence was determined from the germline gene

R;Komaromy, M.; Clayton, L.; Rogers, J.; Robertson, S.; Kettman, J.; Wall, R.

Nucleic Acids Res. 11, 6775-6785, 1983  
A:Title: The structure of the mouse immunoglobulin in gamma-3 membrane gene segment.  
A:Reference number: A02155; MUID:84041483; PMID:6314258  
A:Accession: A02155  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 328-332, 'G', 334-341, 'Q', 343-387, 'F', 389-398 <KOM>  
A:Cross-references: GB:K00688  
A>Note: the sequence was determined from the germline gene  
C:Genetics:  
A:Introns: 97/1; 113/1; 223/1; 328/1; 371/3  
C:Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (kap) chain disulfide bonds. In some cases, such as IgA and IgM, the subunits associate into larger superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: alternative splicing; duplication; glycoprotein; heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F:19-83/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM1>  
F:97-112/Region: hinge  
F:136-205/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM2>  
F:242-309/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM3>  
F:346-362/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM>  
F:363-398/Domain: intracellular #status predicted <INT>  
F:179,322/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 398;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.68;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
| | | | |  
Db 101 PKPSTPPGSS 110

RESULT 3  
20975  
hypothetical protein F15D3.6 - Caenorhabditis elegans  
C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans  
C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: T20975  
R:White, S.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1996  
A:Reference number: Z19353  
A:Accession: T20975  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-209 <WIL>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z81063; PIDN:CAB02955.1; GSPDB:GN00019; CESP:F15D3.6  
A:Experimental source: clone F15D3  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: CESP:F15D3.6  
A:Map position: 1  
A:Introns: 11/2; 66/3; 95/3; 153/3; 175/3

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 2; Length 209;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 27;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
| | | | |  
Db 199 PKPSTPPPS 208

RESULT 4  
B28820  
microtubule-associated protein tau type 2 - mouse  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 30-Jun-1989 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1989 #text\_change 13-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: B28820  
R:Lee, G.; Cowan, N.; Kirschner, M.  
Science 239, 285-288, 1988  
A:Title: The primary structure and heterogeneity of tau protein from mouse brain.  
A:Reference number: A94298; MUID:88099510; PMID:3122323  
A:Accession: B28820  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-341 <LEE>

A:Cross-references: GB:M18775; NID:g201114; PIDN:AAA40165.1; PID:g201115  
C:Superfamily: microtubule-associated protein tau; MAP2/tau repeat homology  
C:Keywords: alternative splicing; microtubule binding; tandem repeat  
F:183-213/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT1>  
F:214-244/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT2>  
F:245-276/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT3>

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 2; Length 341;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 43;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGS 9  
| | | | |  
Db 108 PPKTPPGS 116

RESULT 5  
A28820  
microtubule-associated protein tau type 1 - mouse  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 30-Jun-1989 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1989 #text\_change 13-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: A28820  
R:Lee, G.; Cowan, N.; Kirschner, M.  
Science 239, 285-288, 1988  
A:Title: The primary structure and heterogeneity of tau protein from mouse brain.  
A:Reference number: A94298; MUID:88099510; PMID:3122323  
A:Accession: A28820  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-364 <LEE>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M18776; NID:g201116; PIDN:AAA40166.1; PID:g201117  
C:Superfamily: microtubule-associated protein tau; MAP2/tau repeat homology  
C:Keywords: alternative splicing; microtubule binding; tandem repeat  
F:183-213/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT1>  
F:214-244/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT2>  
F:245-276/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT3>

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 2; Length 364;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 46;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGS 9  
| | | | |  
Db 108 PPKTPPGS 116

RESULT 6  
S46264  
microtubule-associated protein - rat  
C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
C:Date: 27-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 27-Jan-1995 #text\_change 13-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: S46264  
R:Sadot, E.; Marx, R.; Barg, J.; Behar, L.; Ginzburg, I.  
J. Mol. Biol. 241, 325-331, 1994  
A:Title: Complete sequence of 3'-untranslated region of tau from rat central nervous system  
A:Reference number: S46264; MUID:94334997; PMID:8057376  
A:Accession: S46264  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-374 <SAD>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X79321; NID:g517393; PIDN:CAA55889.1; PID:g517394  
C:Superfamily: microtubule-associated protein tau; MAP2/tau repeat homology  
F:185-215/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT1>  
F:216-246/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT2>  
F:247-277/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT3>  
F:278-309/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT4>

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 2; Length 374;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 47;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGS 9  
| | | | |  
Db 110 PPKTPPGS 118

Db 422 PSPKTPPGS 430

## RESULT 7

JS0306  
 microtubule-associated protein tau - rat  
 C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
 C>Date: 31-Mar-1990 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1990 #text\_change 31-Dec-1993  
 C:Accession: JS0306; A33574  
 R:Kosik, K.S.; Orecchio, L.D.; Bakalis, S.; Neve, R.L.  
 Neuron 2, 1389-1397, 1989  
 A:Title: Developmentally regulated expression of specific tau sequences.  
 A:Reference number: JS0306; PMID:90180457; PMID:2560640  
 A:Accession: JS0306  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-432 <KOS>  
 A>Note: the sequence shown is from adult rat brain  
 A>Note: the partial sequence from fetal rat brain is lacking residues 266-296; the fetal  
 A>Note: both fetal and adult forms were found in the paired helical filaments characteri  
 R:Kanai, Y.; Takemura, R.; Oshima, T.; Mori, H.; Ihara, Y.; Yanagisawa, M.; Masaki, T.;  
 J. Cell Biol. 109, 1173-1184, 1989  
 A:Title: Expression of multiple tau isoforms and microtubule bundle formation in fibrobl  
 A:Reference number: A33574; PMID:89359509; PMID:2504728  
 A:Accession: A33574  
 A>Status: not compared with conceptual translation  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-432 <KAN>  
 A>Note: a variant lacking residues 63-91 was also found  
 C:Superfamily: microtubule-associated protein tau; MAP2/tau repeat homology  
 C:Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; calmodulin binding; microtubule b  
 F:243-273/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT1>  
 F:274-304/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT2>  
 F:305-335/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT3>  
 F:336-367/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT4>  
 F:282-313/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental  
 F:347/Binding site: phosphate (Ser) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 2; Length 432;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 54;

Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGS 9

Db 168 PSPKTPPGS 176

## RESULT 8

A38235  
 microtubule-associated protein, 110K tau - rat  
 C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
 C>Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence\_revision 31-Dec-1993 #text\_change 13-Aug-1999  
 C:Accession: A38235  
 R:Goedert, M.; Spillantini, M.G.; Crowther, R.A.  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89, 1983-1987, 1992  
 A:Title: Cloning of a big tau microtubule-associated protein characteristic of the perir  
 A:Reference number: A38235; PMID:92179305; PMID:1542696  
 A:Accession: A38235  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-686 <GOE>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M84156; NID:9207157; PIDN:AAA42204.1; PID:9207158  
 A>Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:87358, NCBIP:87359)  
 C:Superfamily: microtubule-associated protein tau; MAP2/tau repeat homology  
 C:Keywords: alternative splicing; microtubule binding; tandem repeat  
 F:497-527/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT1>  
 F:528-558/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT2>  
 F:559-589/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT3>  
 F:590-621/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT4>

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 2; Length 686;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 85;

Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGS 9

Db 168 PSPKTPPGS 176

Db

## RESULT 9

A45301  
 microtubule-associated protein tau - mouse  
 N:Alternate names: microtubule binding protein tau  
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 C>Date: 17-Feb-1994 #sequence\_revision 17-Feb-1994 #text\_change 13-Aug-1999  
 C:Accession: A45301; S31658  
 R:Couchie, D.; Mavilia, C.; Georgieff, I.S.; Liem, R.K.; Shelanski, M.L.; Nunez, J.  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89, 4378-4381, 1992  
 A:Title: Primary structure of high molecular weight tau present in the peripheral nervou  
 A:Reference number: A45301; PMID:92262443; PMID:1374898  
 A:Accession: A45301  
 A>Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-733 <COU>  
 A>Note: this sequence is inconsistent with the nucleotide translation  
 A>Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:102045, NCBIP:102046)  
 R:Kenner, L.; Forsner, M.; Hutter, H.; Hoefler, G.; Kurzbaue, R.; Zatloukal, K.; Krisp  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, May 1992  
 A:Description: First observation of mRNA for a tau-protein from murine liver and kidney.  
 A:Reference number: S31658  
 A:Accession: S31658  
 A>Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-529-651 <KEN>  
 C:Cross-references: EMBL:Z12133; NID:954263; PIDN:CAA78121.1; PID:9388534  
 C:Superfamily: microtubule-associated protein tau; MAP2/tau repeat homology  
 C:Keywords: microtubule binding; tandem repeat  
 F:544-574/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT1>  
 F:575-605/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT2>  
 F:606-636/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT3>  
 F:637-668/Domain: MAP2/tau repeat homology <MT4>

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 2; Length 733;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 91;

Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGS 9

Db 469 PSPKTPPGS 477

## RESULT 10

S27771  
 RNA-directed DNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.49) - African malaria mosquito transposon RT1 (fra  
 N:Alternate names: reverse transcriptase  
 C:Species: Anopheles gambiae (African malaria mosquito)  
 C>Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence\_revision 17-Apr-1993 #text\_change 09-Sep-1997  
 C:Accession: S27771  
 R:Besansky, N.J.; Paskewitz, S.M.; Mills-Hamm, D.M.; Collins, F.H.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1992  
 A:Description: Distinct families of site-specific retrotransposons occupy identical positions  
 A:Reference number: S27770  
 A:Accession: S27771  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-1212 <BES>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:M93690; NID:9159615; PID:9159617  
 C:Keywords: nucleotidyltransferase

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 2; Length 1212;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

Db 545 PKPGKPGSN 554

## RESULT 11

F96575

hypothetical protein F22G10.10 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana  
 C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
 C>Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text\_change 31-Mar-2001  
 C:Accession: F96575  
 R:Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alonso, C.; Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Huizar, L.; Dewar, K.; Ansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.  
 Nature 408, 816-820, 2000  
 A:Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim, C.; C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.  
 A:Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.; Tallon, ker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.  
 A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.  
 A:Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719; PMID:11130712  
 A:Accession: D96787  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-330 <STO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE005173; NID:g10645344; PIDN:AAG21464.1; GSPDB:GN00141  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: F22G10.10  
 A:Map position: 1  
 A:Superfamily: 1

Query Match 75.0%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 153;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 28;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGS 9  
 |||||  
 Db 43 PQPSPPGS 51

RESULT 12  
 G65084  
 hypothetical protein b2985 - Escherichia coli (strain K-12)  
 C:Species: Escherichia coli  
 C>Date: 12-Sep-1997 #sequence\_revision 17-Sep-1997 #text\_change 01-Mar-2002  
 C:Accession: G65084  
 R:Blattner, F.R.; Plunkett III, G.; Bloch, C.A.; Perna, N.T.; Burland, V.; Riley, M.; Cohen, A.; Rose, D.J.; Mau, B.; Shao, Y.  
 Science 277, 1453-1462, 1997  
 A:Title: The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.  
 A:Reference number: A64720; MUID:97426617; PMID:9278503  
 A:Accession: G65084  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-237 <BLAT>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE000381; GB:U00096; NID:g2367181; PIDN:AAC76021.1; PID:g1789358  
 A:Experimental source: strain K-12, substrain MG1655  
 C:Superfamily: conserved hypothetical protein b2986

Query Match 75.0%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 237;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 42;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 KPSTPPGS 9  
 |||||  
 Db 84 KPSTPPGN 91

RESULT 13  
 D96787  
 protein T4012.3 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana  
 C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
 C>Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text\_change 24-Aug-2001  
 C:Accession: D96787  
 R:Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alonso, C.; Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Huizar, L.; Dewar, K.; Ansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.  
 Nature 408, 816-820, 2000  
 A:Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim, C.; C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali,

Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.  
 A:Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.; Tallon, ker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.  
 A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.  
 A:Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719; PMID:11130712  
 A:Accession: D96787  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-330 <STO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE005173; NID:g6721098; PIDN:AAF26752.1; GSPDB:GN00141  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: T4012.3  
 A:Map position: 1  
 C:Superfamily: thaumatin I

Query Match 75.0%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 330;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 58;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 Db 264 PKPTTPTGTS 273

RESULT 14  
 D71460  
 probable membrane thiol proteinase - Chlamydia trachomatis (serotype D, strain UW3/Cx)  
 C:Species: Chlamydia trachomatis  
 C>Date: 13-Sep-1998 #sequence\_revision 13-Sep-1998 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
 C:Accession: D71460  
 R:Stephens, R.S.; Kalman, S.; Lammel, C.J.; Fan, J.; Marathe, R.; Aravind, L.; Mitchell, Science 282, 754-759, 1998  
 A:Title: Genome sequence of an obligate intracellular pathogen of humans: Chlamydia trachomatis.  
 A:Reference number: A71570; MUID:9900809; PMID:9784136  
 A:Accession: D71460  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-418 <ARN>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE001360; GB:AE001273; NID:g3329342; PIDN:AAC68466.1; PID:g332934  
 A:Experimental source: serotype D, strain UW-3/Cx  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: CT868

Query Match 75.0%; Score 42; DB 2; Length 418;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 73;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPP 7  
 |||||  
 Db 128 PKPSTPP 134

RESULT 15  
 T31243  
 hypothetical protein 915 - Sphingomonas aromaticivorans plasmid pNL1  
 C:Species: Sphingomonas aromaticivorans  
 C>Date: 11-Jan-2000 #sequence\_revision 11-Jan-2000 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
 C:Accession: T31243  
 R:Romine, M.F.; Stillwell, L.C.; Wong, K.K.; Thurston, S.J.; Sisk, E.C.; Sensen, C.W.; G submitted to the EMBL Data Library, July 1998  
 A:Description: Complete sequence of a 184 kb catabolic plasmid from Sphingomonas aromati  
 A:Reference number: Z20992  
 A:Accession: T31243  
 A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-173 <ROM>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF079317; NID:g3378261; PID:g3378383; PIDN:AAD03966.1  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: orf915  
 C:Superfamily: Sphingomonas aromaticivorans hypothetical protein 915

Query Match 73.2%; Score 41; DB 2; Length 173;

Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 43;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0;

Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 KPSTPPGS 9

Db 13 KPSSPPGS 20

Search completed: April 20, 2004, 10:27:42  
Job time : 11.8 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: April 20, 2004, 10:20:04 ; Search time 40.4 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
69.938 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-930-480A-7

Perfect score: 56

Sequence: 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_29Jan04.\*

1: Geneseqp1980s.\*

2: Geneseqp1990s.\*

3: Geneseqp2000s.\*

4: Geneseqp2001s.\*

5: Geneseqp2002s.\*

6: Geneseqp2003as.\*

7: Geneseqp2003bs.\*

8: Geneseqp2004s.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	56	100.0	10	2	Aaw09324 Peptide 1
2	56	100.0	10	5	Abg97610 Apolipop
3	56	100.0	16	2	Aaw71022 Mus muscu
4	56	100.0	17	5	Abg94379 N-termina
5	56	100.0	17	5	Abg80675 N-termina
6	56	100.0	17	6	Abg56408 Peptide 1
7	56	100.0	17	6	Abg44509 Peptide 1
8	56	100.0	17	6	Abg44509 Peptide 1
9	56	100.0	18	5	Abg94380 C-termina
10	56	100.0	18	5	Abg80676 C-termina
11	56	100.0	18	6	Abg56409 Peptide 1
12	56	100.0	18	6	Abg44510 Peptide 1
13	56	100.0	18	7	Add24210 Linker pe
14	56	100.0	42	3	Aay91034 Lipid-tag
15	56	100.0	46	2	Aar39337 Intercala
16	56	100.0	47	2	Aaw22021 Di-alpha-
17	56	100.0	50	2	Aar39338 Intercala
18	56	100.0	53	2	Aar39340 Intercala
19	56	100.0	53	2	Aar39339 Intercala
20	56	100.0	81	5	Abp51694 Plasmid p
21	56	100.0	81	5	Abb79463 Recombina
22	56	100.0	134	5	Abg94335 Human MIF
23	56	100.0	134	5	Abg94336 met-human
24	56	100.0	134	5	Abg80648 Human MIF
25	56	100.0	135	5	Abg94330 rMIF-C3 p

26	56	100.0	135	5	Abg94334 Human MIF
27	56	100.0	135	5	Abg80642 Rat MIF
28	56	100.0	135	5	Abg80647 Human MIF
29	56	100.0	136	5	Abg94348 Mouse C-I
30	56	100.0	136	5	Abg80660 Mouse II-
31	56	100.0	138	5	Abg94351 Human C-I
32	56	100.0	138	5	Abg80663 Human Iun
33	56	100.0	263	5	Abg80714 Human IgG
34	56	100.0	322	4	Abb20440 Antibody
35	56	100.0	325	4	Abb20438 Anti-FIX/
36	56	100.0	450	3	Aay44991 M79acFv-i
37	56	100.0	466	6	Abu62399 Chimeric
38	56	100.0	467	6	Abg38408 Mouse vir
39	56	100.0	531	2	Aar98007 PelB sign
40	45	80.4	782	4	Aao00740 Human pol
41	43	76.8	116	4	Aau48146 Propionib
42	43	76.8	116	6	Abm44665 Propionib
43	43	76.8	364	5	Abb57300 Mouse isc
44	43	76.8	374	6	Abm04837 Rat tau m
45	43	76.8	446	4	Abg06313 Novel hum

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAW09324  
ID AAW09324 standard; peptide; 10 AA.

AC AAW09324;

DT 10-JUN-1997 (first entry)

DE Peptide linker arm #2.

XX Chimeric; bispecific; DNA binding domain; trans; activator; repressor;  
KW diphtheria; Pseudomonas; toxin; thymidine kinase; single chain antibody;  
KW pathogen; HIV Tat; papilloma virus; E6/E7; Epstein-Barr virus; EBNA;  
KW hyperproliferation; p53; tumour; oligomerisation.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO9630512-A1.

PD 03-OCT-1996.

XX 29-MAR-1996; 96WO-FR000477.

XX 31-MAR-1995; 95FR-00003841.

XX (RHON ) RHONE POULENC RORER SA.

XX Bracco L, Schweighoffer F, Tocque B;

XX WPI; 1996-455359/45.

XX N-PSDB; AAT47997.

XX Conditional gene expression system triggered by e.g. infection or hyperproliferation - comprises novel bi-specific proteins having DNA-binding domain and second domain specific for trans-activator or repressor, for gene therapy.

XX Claim 23; Page 46; 81pp; French.

XX The invention relates to novel chimeric, bispecific proteins which comprise: (a) a DNA binding domain and (b) a domain which binds a trans-activator (TA), trans-repressor (TR) or their complexes, which are characteristic of a physiological or physiopathological state. The novel chimeric, bispecific proteins allow expression of a therapeutic protein (e.g. diphtheria or Pseudomonas toxins, thymidine kinase, single chain antibodies) to be regulated in response to particular conditions. Examples include making the protein responsive to the presence of particular pathogenic TA mols (e.g. HIV Tat, papilloma virus E6/E7

CC proteins or Epstein-Barr virus EBNA protein), the therapeutic protein  
 CC will be expressed in those cells infected by that pathogen. Similarly,  
 CC where the chimeric protein responds to a cellular protein typical of a  
 CC hyperproliferative state (esp. wild-type and mutant p53), expression can  
 CC be restricted to tumour cells. The sequence presented here is an example  
 CC of a peptide linker "arm" which connects the DNA binding domain to the TA  
 CC binding domain  
 CC  
 CC Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 2; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.89;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 Db 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

RESULT 2  
 ABG97610  
 ID ABG97610 standard; peptide; 10 AA.

XX AC ABG97610;

XX DT 17-DEC-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Apolipoprotein analogue 1 (Apo A1) associated spacer peptide #4.

XX KW Apolipoprotein analogue; Apo A; arteriosclerosis; endotoxin removal;  
 KW angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arterial stenosis; claudication;  
 KW carotid stenosis; cerebral arterial stenosis; gene therapy; cholesterol;  
 KW cardiovascular disease; spacer peptide.

XX OS Mus sp.

XX PN WO200238609-A2.

XX PD 16-MAY-2002.

XX PF 09-NOV-2001; 2001WO-DK000739.

XX PR 10-NOV-2000; 2000DK-00001682.

XX PR 15-JAN-2001; 2001DK-00000057.

XX PR 26-JAN-2001; 2001US-0264022P.

XX PA (PROT-) PROTEOPHARMA APS.

XX PI Graversen J, Moestrup S;

XX DR WPI; 2002-527481/56.

XX PT Novel apolipoprotein construct comprising apolipoprotein A linked to  
 PT carbohydrate, peptide or protein heterologous group, useful for treating  
 PT plaque/unstable angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, arterial  
 PT stenoses.

XX PS Claim 8; Page 54; 113pp; English.

XX CC The invention describes an Apolipoprotein (Apo) construct (I) for use as  
 CC medicament having general formula apo-A-X, where apo-A is an  
 CC apolipoprotein component such as apolipoprotein A1, AII or AIV, or its  
 CC analogue or variant, and X is heterologous group e.g., amino acid,  
 CC peptide, protein, carbohydrate or a nucleic acid, providing that when (I)  
 CC consists of exactly two identical, native apolipoproteins these are  
 CC linked serially. (I) is useful for preparing a pharmaceutical composition  
 CC which further comprises excipients, adjuvants, additives, such as  
 CC phospholipids, cholesterol or triglycerides. (II) is useful for treating  
 CC and/or preventing arteriosclerosis, for removing endotoxins, for treating  
 CC angina pectoris including plaque or unstable angina pectoris, myocardial  
 CC infarction, arterial stenoses such as claudication, carotid stenosis,  
 CC cerebral arterial stenosis and other cardiovascular diseases. The nucleic  
 CC acid (II) encoding (I) is useful for gene therapy, where the DNA sequence

CC encoding (I) is used for transfection or infection of at least one cell  
 CC population comprising macrophages or liver cells. (I) has a half-life of  
 CC at least the half-life of native apoA-I, A-II or A-IV, preferably two  
 CC times higher or more preferably 10 times higher than the half-life of the  
 CC apoA molecules. (I) also has a higher binding affinity to cholesterol  
 CC compared to native apoA-I, A-II or A-IV. (I) causes substantially no  
 CC immune response in humans. This is the amino acid sequence of a spacer  
 CC peptide used to link human apolipoprotein (Apo) or an Apo analogue  
 CC protein to a heterologous moiety  
 CC  
 CC Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 5; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.89;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 Db 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

RESULT 3  
 AAW71022  
 ID AAW71022 standard; protein; 16 AA.

XX AC AAW71022;

XX DT 09-NOV-1998 (first entry)

XX DE Mus musculus Cgamma3 gene hinge region.

XX KW Cgamma3 gene; transgenic; screening; therapeutic; nephritis;  
 KW systemic lupus erythematosus.

XX OS Mus musculus.

XX PN WO9837174-A1.

XX PD 27-AUG-1998.

XX PF 18-FEB-1998; 98WO-US003027.

XX PR 20-FEB-1997; 97US-00803120.

XX PA (UYCA-) UNIV CASE WESTERN RESERVE.

XX PI Schreiber JR, Greenspan NS, Threadgill DS, Magnuson T;

XX DR WPI; 1998-467546/40.

XX DR N-PSDB; AAV43042.

XX PT New transgenic animals lacking IgG3 - is used for screening candidate  
 PT therapeutic compounds, in particular for activity against bacterial  
 PT infection or nephritis.

XX PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 60pp; English.

XX CC The sequence is that of the hinge region of the protein encoded by the  
 CC mouse Cgamma3 gene

XX CC Sequence 16 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 2; Length 16;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 Db 4 PKPSTPPGSS 13

RESULT 4  
 ABG94379

ID ABG94379 standard; peptide; 17 AA.  
 XX ABG94379;  
 AC 10-DEC-2002 (first entry)  
 DT N terminal gamma 3 amino acid linker.  
 DE Human; mouse; rat; antimicrobial; antiallergic; immunomodulatory;  
 XX cytostatic; antiviral; antidiabetic; hypoglycaemic; antigen array;  
 KW vaccine; infectious disease.  
 KW Synthetic.  
 OS WO200256905-A2.  
 XX 25-JUL-2002.  
 XX 21-JAN-2002; 2002WO-IB000166.  
 XX 19-JAN-2001; 2001US-0262379P.  
 PR 04-MAY-2001; 2001US-0288549P.  
 PR 05-OCT-2001; 2001US-0326998P.  
 PR 07-NOV-2001; 2001US-0331045P.  
 XX (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.  
 PA Renner WA, Bachmann M, Tissot A, Maurer P, Lechner F, Sebbel P;  
 PI Piossek C;  
 DR WPI; 2002-627351/67.  
 XX Molecular antigen array used in the production of vaccines for infectious  
 PT diseases.  
 XX Disclosure; Page 49; 441pp; English.  
 PS This invention relates to a novel ordered and repetitive antigen array  
 XX used in the production of vaccines for infectious diseases. The invention  
 CC also discloses a composition comprising a non-natural molecular scaffold  
 CC comprising a core particle selected from a core particle of a non-natural  
 CC origin and a core particle of natural origin and an organiser comprising  
 CC at least one first attachment site, where the organiser is connected to  
 CC the core particle by at least one covalent bond. Also disclosed is an  
 CC antigen or antigenic determinant with at least one second attachment  
 CC site, where the antigen or antigenic determinant is amyloid beta peptide  
 CC (Abeta1-42) or its fragment and where the second attachment site is  
 CC selected from an attachment site not naturally occurring with the antigen  
 CC or antigenic determinant and an attachment site naturally occurring with  
 CC the antigen or antigenic determinant, where the second attachment site is  
 CC capable of association through at least one non-peptide bond to the first  
 CC attachment site and where the antigen or antigenic determinant and the  
 CC scaffold interact through the association to form an ordered and  
 CC repetitive antigen array. The invention also comprises a coat protein  
 CC capable of forming a capsid which comprises mutant Qbeta coat proteins  
 CC having an amino acid sequence selected from five amino acid sequences  
 CC fully defined in the specification. The compounds of the invention may  
 CC have antimicrobial, antiallergic, immunomodulatory, cytostatic,  
 CC antiviral, antidiabetic, or hypoglycaemic activities and may be used in  
 CC immunization and as a vaccine. The present sequence represents a peptide  
 CC sequence used to create the compositions of the invention  
 XX Sequence 17 AA;  
 SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 5; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 DB 4 PKPSTPPGSS 13

RESULT 5  
 ABG80675  
 ID ABG80675 standard; peptide; 17 AA.  
 XX ABG80675;  
 AC 29-NOV-2002 (first entry)  
 DT N-terminal gamma 3 linker peptide.  
 DE Molecular antigen array; vaccine; antigen; antimicrobial;  
 XX molecular scaffold; amyloid beta; Abeta 1-42; influenza;  
 KW graft versus host disease; IGE-mediated allergic reaction; anaphylaxis;  
 KW adult respiratory distress syndrome; ARDS; Crohn's disease; lymphoma;  
 KW allergic asthma; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; osteoporosis;  
 KW Grave's disease; systemic lupus erythematosus; osteoporosis;  
 KW inflammatory immune disease; myasthenia gravis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KW immunoproliferative disease lymphadenopathy; Alzheimer's disease;  
 KW angioimmunoproliferative lymphadenopathy; immunoblastic lymphadenopathy;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; diabetes; infectious disease; factor Xa;  
 KW enterokinase; cysteine-containing linker.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS WO200256907-A2.  
 XX 25-JUL-2002.  
 XX 21-JAN-2002; 2002WO-IB000168.  
 XX 19-JAN-2001; 2001US-0262379P.  
 PR 04-MAY-2001; 2001US-0288549P.  
 PR 05-OCT-2001; 2001US-0326998P.  
 PR 07-NOV-2001; 2001US-0331045P.  
 XX (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.  
 PA (NOVS) NOVARTIS PHARMA AG.  
 PA (MAUR) MAURER P.  
 PA (LECH) LECHNER F.  
 PA (ORTM) ORTMANN R.  
 PA (LUEO) LUEOEND R.  
 PA (STAU) STAUFENBIEL M.  
 PA (FREY) FREY P.  
 XX Maurer P, Lechner F, Ortmann R, Lueoend R, Staufenbiel M, Frey P;  
 PI Renner WA, Bachmann M, Tissot A, Sebbel P, Piossek C;  
 DR WPI; 2002-636514/68.  
 XX Molecular antigen array used in the production of vaccines for infectious  
 PT diseases.  
 XX Claim 35; Page 49; 418pp; English.  
 CC The invention relates to a composition comprising: (a) a non-natural  
 CC molecular scaffold comprising: (i) a core particle selected from: (1) a  
 CC core particle of a non-natural origin; and (2) a core particle of natural  
 CC origin; and (ii) an organiser comprising at least one first attachment  
 CC site, where the organiser is connected to the core particle by at least  
 CC one covalent bond; (b) an antigen or antigenic determinant with at least  
 CC one second attachment site, where the antigen or antigenic determinant is  
 CC amyloid beta peptide (Abeta 1-42) or its fragment, and where the second  
 CC attachment site is selected from: (i) an attachment site not naturally  
 CC occurring with the antigen or antigenic determinant; and (ii) an  
 CC attachment site naturally occurring with the antigen or antigenic  
 CC determinant, where the second attachment site is capable of association  
 CC through at least one non-peptide bond to the first attachment site; and  
 CC where the antigen or antigenic determinant and the scaffold interact  
 CC through the association to form an ordered and repetitive antigen array.  
 CC Also included is a process for producing a non-naturally occurring  
 CC ordered and repetitive antigen array. The composition is used in  
 CC immunisation and as a vaccine for diseases such as influenza, graft  
 CC versus host disease, IGE-mediated allergic reactions, anaphylaxis, adult

respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), Crohn's disease, allergic asthma, acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, Grave's disease, systemic lupus erythematosus, inflammatory immune diseases, myasthenia gravis, immunoproliferative disease lymphadenopathy, angioimmunoproliferative lymphadenopathy, immunoblastic lymphadenopathy, rheumatoid arthritis, diabetes, multiple sclerosis, Alzheimer's disease, osteoporosis and infectious diseases. The antigens are modified to possess a cleavage site (enterokinase or factor Xa) and a Cysteine- containing N- or C-terminal linker peptide which serves as the attachment point to a virus like particle or bacterial protein (the scaffold protein). The present sequence is a cysteine-containing linker peptide used in the molecular antigen array

Sequence 17 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 5; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
DB 4 PKPSTPPGSS 13  
|||||

RESULT 6  
ABR56408  
ID ABR56408 standard; peptide; 17 AA.

AC ABR56408;

DT 28-JUL-2003 (first entry)

DE Peptide linker #8.

KW Antigen presenting cell; APC; immune response; virus like particle; VLP;  
KW cytostatic; virucide; antibacterial; antiparasitic; fungicide;  
KW antiallergic; immunosuppressive; antiaddictive; antiinflammatory;  
KW antithyroid; antidiabetic; neuroprotective; nontropic; osteopathic;  
KW antirheumatic; antiarthritic; vaccine; immunisation; infectious disease;  
KW anti-viral protection; tumour; allergy; drug addition; Crohn's disease;  
KW Graft-versus-host disease; Grave's disease; diabetes; multiple sclerosis;  
KW Alzheimer's disease; osteoporosis; rheumatoid arthritis;  
KW inflammatory autoimmune disease.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO2003024480-A2.

PD 27-MAR-2003.

PF 16-SEP-2002; 2002WO-IB004252.

PR 14-SEP-2001; 2001US-0318967P.

XX (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.

XX Bachmann MF, Storni T, Lechner F;

XX WPI; 2003-363095/34.

XX A composition, useful for enhancing an immune response against an antigen or a virus-like particle, enhancing anti-viral protection in an animal, or immunizing or treating tumors or infectious diseases, e.g. viral infections.

XX Disclosure; Page 65; 243pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a composition (C) for enhancing an immune response against an antigen or a virus-like particle in an animal. (C) comprises a virus-like particle (VLP) bound to at least one antigen, or a VLP capable of being recognised by the immune system of the animal. Also described: (1) enhancing an immune response against an antigen or a VLP in an animal comprising introducing (C) into the animal; (2) vaccines

CC comprising (C) together with a pharmaceutical diluent, carrier or excipient; (3) immunising or treating an animal comprising administering the vaccine to the animal, or priming or boosting a T cell response in the animal by administering the vaccine; and (4) enhancing anti-viral protection in an animal comprising introducing (C) into the animal. (C) has cytostatic, virucide, antibacterial, antiparasitic, fungicide, antiallergic, immunosuppressive, antiaddictive, antiinflammatory, antithyroid, antidiabetic, neuroprotective, nontropic, osteopathic, antirheumatic and antiarthritic activities. (C) or the vaccines can be used for enhancing an immune response against an antigen or a VLP in an animal, enhancing anti-viral protection in an animal, or immunising or treating tumors and infectious diseases such as viral, bacterial, parasitic or fungal infections. The vaccine compositions are also useful for preventing or treating allergies, drug addiction, multiple sclerosis, disease, Crohn's disease, Grave's disease, diabetes, osteoporosis, Alzheimer's disease, osteoporosis, rheumatoid arthritis, or inflammatory autoimmune disease. ACC69838 to ACC69852 and ABR56401 to ABR56599 CC represent sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention

XX Sequence 17 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 6; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
DB 4 PKPSTPPGSS 13  
|||||

RESULT 7  
ABR44509  
ID ABR44509 standard; peptide; 17 AA.

AC ABR44509;

DT 25-JUL-2003 (first entry)

DE Peptide linker #8.

KW Immunostimulatory; virus-like particle; bacteriophage; HSV; LCMV;  
KW hepatitis B virus; lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus; vaccine;  
KW immunostimulant; cytostatic; antiallergic; virucide; antibacterial;  
KW immune response; immunisation; allergy; tumour; breast cancer;  
KW neuroblastoma; leukaemia; viral disease; influenza; hepatitis; measles;  
KW chicken pox; bacterial infection; tuberculosis; pneumonia; syphilis.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO2003024481-A2.

PD 27-MAR-2003.

PF 16-SEP-2002; 2002WO-IB004132.

PR 14-SEP-2001; 2001US-0318994P.

XX (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.

XX (MAUR-) MAURER P.

XX (TISS-) TISSOT A.

XX (SCHW-) SCHWARZ K.

XX (MEIJ-) MEIJERINK E.

XX (LIPO-) LIPOWSKY G.

XX (PUMP-) PUMPENS P.

XX (CIEL-) CIELENS I.

XX (RENH-) RENHOFFA R.

XX Maurer P, Tissot A, Schwarz K, Meijerink E, Lipowsky G;

PI Pumpens P, Cielens I, Renhofs R, Bachmann MF, Storni T;

DR WPI; 2003-354564/33.

PT New compositions comprising immunostimulatory substances packaged into  
 PT virus-like particles, useful as a vaccine for enhancing an immune  
 PT response in animals, e.g. for treating or preventing allergies, tumors or  
 PT viral infections.

PS Disclosure; Page 75; 322pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a composition (C) for enhancing an immune  
 CC response in an animal. (C) comprises a virus-like particle (VLP), and an  
 CC immunostimulatory substance. The immunostimulatory substance is bound to  
 CC the VLP. Also described: (1) enhancing an immune response in an animal by  
 CC introducing (C) into the animal; (2) producing (C) for enhancing an  
 CC immune response in an animal; (3) vaccines comprising (C) together with a  
 CC pharmaceutical diluent, carrier or excipient; and (4) immunising or  
 CC treating an animal by: (a) administering the vaccine to the animal; (b)  
 CC priming a T cell response in the animal by administering the vaccine; or  
 CC (c) boosting a T cell response in the animal by administering the  
 CC vaccine. (C) has immunostimulant, cytostatic, antiallergic, virucide and  
 CC antibacterial activities. (i) can be used in vaccines for enhancing an  
 CC immune response in an animal, particularly a mammal or human.

CC Specifically, (C) is useful for enhancing a B cell response, a T cell  
 CC response, or a cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) response. (C) or a vaccine  
 CC comprising (C) can also be used for immunising or treating an animal,  
 CC e.g. humans, sheep, horses, cattle, pigs, dogs, cats, rats, birds,  
 CC reptiles or fish. (C) is particularly useful in prophylactic or  
 CC therapeutic vaccines against allergies, tumours (e.g. breast cancers,  
 CC neuroblastoma, or leukaemia), viral diseases (e.g. influenza, hepatitis,  
 CC measles or chicken pox), or bacterial infections (e.g. tuberculosis,  
 CC pneumonia or syphilis). ACC69790 to ACC69815 and ABR44502 to ABR44612  
 CC represent sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention

XX Sequence 17 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 6; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 Db 4 PKPSTPPGSS 13

RESULT 8

ADD24209  
 ID ADD24209 standard; peptide; 17 AA.

XX AC ADD24209;

XX DT 15-JAN-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Linker peptide 3 related to prion disease vaccines.

XX vaccine composition; virus-like particle; core particle;  
 KW first attachment site; antigen; antigenic determinant; prion protein;  
 KW PrP; PrP peptide; vaccine; neuroprotective; antiinflammatory;  
 KW prion disease; Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy; BSE;  
 KW Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease; linker peptide.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX FN WO20003059386-A2.

XX PD 24-JUL-2003.

XX PF 17-JAN-2003; 2003WO-EP000460.

XX PR 18-JAN-2002; 2002US-00050902.

XX PR 21-JAN-2002; 2002WO-IB000166.

XX PR 08-JUL-2002; 2002US-0393725P.

XX PR 18-JUL-2002; 2002US-0396590P.

XX PA (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.

PI Bachmann M, Maurer P, Pelliccioli E, Renner WA;  
 XX WPI; 2003-598483/56.

XX A vaccine composition for preventing or treating prion diseases (e.g.  
 PT Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease) comprises a virus-like particle (e.g. RNA-  
 PT phage) and at least one prion protein or peptide bound to the virus-like  
 PT particle.

XX Disclosure; Page 59; 246pp; English.

XX This invention relates to a novel vaccine composition comprising a virus-  
 CC like or a core particle with at least one first attachment site and at  
 CC least one antigen or antigenic determinant that is a prion protein (PrP)  
 CC or its dimer, or a PrP peptide, the antigen or antigenic determinant  
 CC being bound to the virus-like or core particle. The vaccine of the  
 CC invention may have neuroprotective or antiinflammatory activity. The  
 CC composition is useful as a medicament or in manufacturing a medicament  
 CC for the treatment or prevention of prion diseases. The prion diseases may  
 CC include Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (BSE) or Creutzfeldt-Jakob  
 CC Disease. The present sequence is that of a linker peptide which is  
 CC related to the invention.

XX Sequence 17 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 7; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 Db 4 PKPSTPPGSS 13

RESULT 9

ABG94380  
 ID ABG94380 standard; peptide; 18 AA.

XX AC ABG94380;

XX DT 10-DEC-2002 (first entry)

XX DE C terminal gamma 3 amino acid linker.

XX Human; mouse; rat; antimicrobial; antiallergic; immunomodulatory;  
 KW cytostatic; antiviral; antidiabetic; hypoglycaemic; antigen array;  
 KW vaccine; infectious disease.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX FN WO200256905-A2.

XX PD 25-JUL-2002.

XX PF 21-JAN-2002; 2002WO-IB000166.

XX PR 19-JAN-2001; 2001US-0262379P.

XX PR 04-MAY-2001; 2001US-0288549P.

XX PR 05-OCT-2001; 2001US-0326998P.

XX PR 07-NOV-2001; 2001US-0331045P.

XX PA (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.

XX Renner WA, Bachmann M, Tissot A, Maurer P, Lechner F, Sebbel P;

XX Piossek C;

XX WPI; 2002-627351/67.

XX Molecular antigen array used in the production of vaccines for infectious  
 PT diseases.

XX Disclosure; Page 49; 441pp; English.

CC This invention relates to a novel ordered and repetitive antigen array  
 CC used in the production of vaccines for infectious diseases. The invention  
 CC also discloses a composition comprising a non-natural molecular scaffold  
 CC comprising a core particle selected from a core particle of a non-natural  
 CC origin and a core particle of natural origin and an organiser comprising  
 CC at least one first attachment site, where the organiser is connected to  
 CC the core particle by at least one covalent bond. Also disclosed is an  
 CC antigen or antigenic determinant with at least one second attachment  
 CC site, where the antigen or antigenic determinant is amyloid beta peptide  
 CC (Abetal-42) or its fragment and where the second attachment site is  
 CC selected from an attachment site not naturally occurring with the antigen  
 CC or antigenic determinant and an attachment site naturally occurring with  
 CC the antigen or antigenic determinant, where the second attachment site is  
 CC capable of association through at least one non-peptide bond to the first  
 CC attachment site and where the antigen or antigenic determinant and the  
 CC scaffold interact through the association to form an ordered and  
 CC repetitive antigen array. The invention also comprises a coat protein  
 CC capable of forming a capsid which comprises mutant beta coat proteins  
 CC having an amino acid sequence selected from five amino acid sequences  
 CC fully defined in the specification. The compounds of the invention may  
 CC have antimicrobial, antiallergic, immunomodulatory, cytostatic,  
 CC antiviral, antidiabetic, or hypoglycaemic activities and may be used in  
 CC immunization and as a vaccine. The present sequence represents a peptide  
 CC sequence used to create the compositions of the invention

XX Sequence 18 AA;

SQ Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 5; Length 18;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 Db 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

RESULT 10

ABG80676  
 ID ABG80676 standard; peptide; 18 AA.

AC ABG80676;

XX 29-NOV-2002 (first entry)

DE C-terminal gamma 3 linker peptide.

XX Molecular antigen array; vaccine; antigen; antimicrobial;  
 KW molecular scaffold; amyloid beta; Abeta 1-42; influenza;  
 KW graft versus host disease; Ige-mediated allergic reaction; anaphylaxis;  
 KW adult respiratory distress syndrome; ARDS; Crohn's disease;  
 KW allergic asthma; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma;  
 KW Grave's disease; systemic lupus erythematosus; osteoporosis;  
 KW inflammatory immune disease; myasthenia gravis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KW immunoproliferative disease lymphadenopathy; Alzheimer's disease;  
 KW angioimmunoproliferative lymphadenopathy; immunoblastic lymphadenopathy;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; diabetes; infectious disease; factor Xa;  
 KW enterokinase; cysteine-containing linker.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO200256907-A2.

PN 25-JUL-2002.

XX 21-JAN-2002; 2002WO-IB000168.

XX 19-JAN-2001; 2001US-0262379P.

PR 04-MAY-2001; 2001US-0288549P.

PR 05-OCT-2001; 2001US-0326998P.

PR 07-NOV-2001; 2001US-0331045P.

XX (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.

PA (NOVS ) NOVARTIS PHARMA AG.

PA (MAUR/) MAURER P.  
 PA (LECH/) LECHNER F.  
 PA (ORTM/) ORTMANN R.  
 PA (LUEO/) LUEOEND R.  
 PA (STAU/) STAUFENBIEL M.  
 PA (FREY/) FREY P.

XX Maurer P, Lechner F, Ortmann R, Lueoend R, Staufenbiel M, Frey P;  
 PI Renner WA, Bachmann M, Tissot A, Sebbel P, Piossek C;

XX WPI; 2002-636514/58.

XX Molecular antigen array used in the production of vaccines for infectious  
 PT diseases.

PS Claim 35; Page 49; 418pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a composition comprising: (a) a non-natural  
 CC molecular scaffold comprising: (i) a core particle selected from: (1) a  
 CC core particle of a non-natural origin; and (2) a core particle of natural  
 CC origin; and (ii) an organiser comprising at least one first attachment  
 CC site, where the organiser is connected to the core particle by at least  
 CC one covalent bond; (b) an antigen or antigenic determinant with at least  
 CC one second attachment site, where the antigen or antigenic determinant is  
 CC amyloid beta peptide (Abeta 1-42) or its fragment, and where the second  
 CC attachment site is selected from: (i) an attachment site not naturally  
 CC occurring with the antigen or antigenic determinant; and (ii) an  
 CC attachment site naturally occurring with the antigen or antigenic  
 CC determinant where the second attachment site is capable of association  
 CC through at least one non-peptide bond to the first attachment site; and  
 CC where the antigen or antigenic determinant and the scaffold interact  
 CC through the association to form an ordered and repetitive antigen array.  
 CC Also included is a process for producing a non-naturally occurring  
 CC ordered and repetitive antigen array. The composition is used in  
 CC immunisation and as a vaccine for diseases such as influenza, graft  
 CC versus host disease, Ige-mediated allergic reactions, anaphylaxis, adult  
 CC respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), Crohn's disease, allergic asthma,  
 CC acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, Grave's disease,  
 CC systemic lupus erythematosus, inflammatory immune diseases, myasthenia  
 CC gravis, immunoproliferative disease lymphadenopathy,  
 CC angioimmunoproliferative lymphadenopathy, immunoblastic lymphadenopathy,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis, diabetes, multiple sclerosis, Alzheimer's disease,  
 CC osteoporosis and infectious diseases. The antigens are modified to possess  
 CC a cleavage site (enterokinase or factor Xa) and a Cysteine- containing N-  
 CC or C-terminal linker peptide which serves as the attachment point to a  
 CC virus like particle or bacterial protein (the scaffold protein). The  
 CC present sequence is a cysteine-containing linker peptide used in the  
 CC molecular antigen array

XX Sequence 18 AA;

SQ Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 5; Length 18;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 Db 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

RESULT 11

ABR56409  
 ID ABR56409 standard; peptide; 18 AA.

XX ABR56409;

XX 28-JUL-2003 (first entry)

DT Peptide linker #9.

XX Antigen presenting cell; APC; immune response; virus like particle; VLP;

DE Cytostatic; virucide; antibacterial; antiparasitic; fungicide;

XX anti-allergic; immunosuppressive; antiaddictive; antiinflammatory;

KW antihypoid; antidiabetic; neuroprotective; nootropic; osteopathic;  
 KW antirheumatic; antiarthritic; vaccine; immunisation; infectious disease;  
 KW anti-viral protection; tumour; allergy; drug addiction; Crohn's disease;  
 KW graft-versus-host disease; Grave's disease; diabetes; multiple sclerosis;  
 KW Alzheimer's disease; osteoporosis; rheumatoid arthritis;  
 KW inflammatory autoimmune disease.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS WO2003024480-A2.  
 PN 27-MAR-2003.  
 PD 16-SEP-2002; 2002WO-IB004252.  
 XX PF 14-SEP-2001; 2001US-0318967P.  
 XX PR (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.  
 PA Bachmann MF, Storni T, Lechner F;  
 XX WPI; 2003-363095/34.  
 DR A composition, useful for enhancing an immune response against an antigen  
 XX or a virus-like particle, enhancing anti-viral protection in an animal,  
 PT or immunizing or treating tumors or infectious diseases, e.g. viral  
 PT infections.  
 XX Disclosure; Page 65; 243pp; English.  
 PS The present invention describes a composition (C) for enhancing an immune  
 XX response against an antigen or a virus-like particle in an animal. (C)  
 CC comprises a virus-like particle (VLP) bound to at least one antigen, or a  
 CC VLP capable of being recognised by the immune system of the animal. Also  
 CC described: (1) enhancing an immune response against an antigen or a VLP  
 CC in an animal comprising introducing (C) into the animal; (2) vaccines  
 CC comprising (C) together with a pharmaceutical diluent, carrier or  
 CC excipient; (3) immunising or treating an animal comprising administering  
 CC the vaccine to the animal, or priming or boosting a T cell response in  
 CC the animal by administering the vaccine; and (4) enhancing anti-viral  
 CC protection in an animal comprising introducing (C) into the animal. (C)  
 CC has cytostatic, virucide, antibacterial, antiparasitic, fungicide,  
 CC antiallergic, immunosuppressive, antiaddictive, antiinflammatory,  
 CC antithyroid, antidiabetic, neuroprotective, nootropic, osteopathic,  
 CC antirheumatic and antiarthritic activities. (C) or the vaccines can be  
 CC used for enhancing an immune response against an antigen or a VLP in an  
 CC animal, enhancing anti-viral protection in an animal, or immunising or  
 CC treating tumors and infectious diseases such as viral, bacterial,  
 CC parasitic or fungal infections. The vaccine compositions are also useful  
 CC for preventing or treating allergies, drug addiction, graft-versus-host  
 CC disease, Crohn's disease, Grave's disease, diabetes, multiple sclerosis,  
 CC Alzheimer's disease, osteoporosis, rheumatoid arthritis, or inflammatory  
 CC autoimmune disease. ACC69838 to ACC69852 and ABR56401 to ABR56599  
 CC represent sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention  
 XX Sequence 18 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 6; Length 18;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 Db 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 |||||  
 RESULT 12  
 ABR44510  
 ID ABR44510 standard; peptide; 18 AA.  
 XX AC ABR44510;  
 XX 25-JUL-2003 (first entry)

XX Peptide linker #9.  
 XX Immunostimulatory; virus-like particle; bacteriophage; HBV; LCMV;  
 KW hepatitis B virus; lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus; vaccine;  
 KW immunostimulant; cytostatic; antiallergic; virucide; antibacterial;  
 KW immune response; immunisation; allergy; tumour; breast cancer;  
 KW neuroblastoma; leukaemia; viral disease; influenza; hepatitis; measles;  
 KW chicken pox; bacterial infection; tuberculosis; pneumonia; syphilis.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS WO2003024481-A2.  
 PN 27-MAR-2003.  
 PD 16-SEP-2002; 2002WO-IB004132.  
 XX PF 14-SEP-2001; 2001US-0318994P.  
 XX PR 22-APR-2002; 2002US-0374145P.  
 XX PA (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.  
 PA (MAURER) MAURER P.  
 PA (TISSOT) TISSOT A.  
 PA (SCHWAB) SCHWARZ K.  
 PA (MEIJER) MEIJERINK E.  
 PA (LIPO) LIPOWSKY G.  
 PA (PUMP) PUMPENS P.  
 PA (CIELENS) CIELENS I.  
 PA (RENHOF) RENHOF A.  
 XX Maurer P, Tissot A, Schwarz K, Meijerink E, Lipowsky G;  
 PI Pumpens P, Cielens I, Renhof A, Bachmann MF, Storni T;  
 XX WPI; 2003-354564/33.  
 DR New compositions comprising immunostimulatory substances packaged into  
 XX virus-like particles, useful as a vaccine for enhancing an immune  
 PT response in animals, e.g. for treating or preventing allergies, tumors or  
 PT viral infections.  
 XX Disclosure; Page 75; 322pp; English.  
 PS The present invention describes a composition (C) for enhancing an immune  
 CC response in an animal. (C) comprises a virus-like particle (VLP), and an  
 CC immunostimulatory substance. The immunostimulatory substance is bound to  
 CC the VLP. Also described: (1) enhancing an immune response in an animal by  
 CC introducing (C) into the animal; (2) producing (C) for enhancing an  
 CC immune response in an animal; (3) vaccines comprising (C) together with a  
 CC pharmaceutical diluent, carrier or excipient; and (4) immunising or  
 CC treating an animal by: (a) administering the vaccine to the animal; (b)  
 CC priming a T cell response in the animal by administering the vaccine; or  
 CC (c) boosting a T cell response in the animal by administering the vaccine;  
 CC vaccine. (C) has immunostimulant, cytostatic, antiallergic, virucide and  
 CC antibacterial activities. (I) can be used in vaccines for enhancing an  
 CC immune response in an animal, particularly a mammal or human.  
 CC Specifically, (C) is useful for enhancing a B cell response, a T cell  
 CC response, or a cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) response. (C) or a vaccine  
 CC comprising (C) can also be used for immunising or treating an animal,  
 CC e.g. humans, sheep, horses, cattle, pigs, dogs, cats, rats, birds,  
 CC reptiles or fish. (C) is particularly useful in prophylactic or  
 CC therapeutic vaccines against allergies, tumors (e.g. breast cancers,  
 CC neuroblastoma, or leukaemia), viral diseases (e.g. influenza, hepatitis,  
 CC measles or chicken pox), or bacterial infections (e.g. tuberculosis,  
 CC pneumonia or syphilis). ACC69790 to ACC69815 and ABR44502 to ABR44612  
 CC represent sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention  
 XX Sequence 18 AA;  
 SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 6; Length 18;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
 AC |||||  
 DB 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

## RESULT 13

ADD24210  
 ID ADD24210 standard; peptide; 18 AA.

XX AC  
 XX ADD24210;

XX DT 15-JAN-2004 (first entry)

XX DE Linker peptide 4 related to prion disease vaccines.

XX KW vaccine composition; virus-like particle; core particle;  
 KW first attachment site; antigen; antigenic determinant; prion protein;  
 KW PrP; PrP peptide; vaccine; neuroprotective; antiinflammatory;  
 KW prion disease; Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy; BSE;  
 KW Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease; linker peptide.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PN WO2003059386-A2.

XX PD 24-JUL-2003.

XX PF 17-JAN-2003; 2003WO-EP000460.

XX PR 18-JAN-2002; 2002US-00050902.

XX PR 21-JAN-2002; 2002WO-18000166.

XX PR 08-JUL-2002; 2002US-0393725P.

XX PR 18-JUL-2002; 2002US-0396590P.

XX PA (CYTO-) CYTOS BIOTECHNOLOGY AG.

XX PI Bachmann M, Maurer P, Pelliccioli E, Renner WA;

XX DR WPI; 2003-598483/56.

XX PT A vaccine composition for preventing or treating prion diseases (e.g.  
 PT Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease) comprises a virus-like particle (e.g. RNA-  
 PT phage), and at least one prion protein or peptide bound to the virus-like  
 PT particle.

XX PS Disclosure; Page 59; 246pp; English.

XX CC This invention relates to a novel vaccine composition comprising a virus-  
 CC like or a core particle with at least one first attachment site and at  
 CC least one antigen or antigenic determinant that is a prion protein (PrP)  
 CC or its dimer, or a PrP peptide, the antigen or antigenic determinant  
 CC being bound to the virus-like or core particle. The vaccine of the  
 CC invention may have neuroprotective or antiinflammatory activity. The  
 CC composition is useful as a medicament or in manufacturing a medicament  
 CC for the treatment or prevention of prion diseases. The prion diseases may  
 CC include Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (BSE) or Creutzfeldt-Jakob  
 CC Disease. The present sequence is that of a linker peptide which is  
 CC related to the invention.

XX SQ Sequence 18 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 7; Length 18;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

DB 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

## RESULT 14

AAY91034

ID AAY91034 standard; peptide; 42 AA.

XX AAY91034;

XX DT 06-SEP-2000 (first entry)

XX DE Lipid-tagged-scfv protein N-terminus peptide sequence.

XX KW Lipid tagged; LT-scfv; lipid modified proteinaceous molecule;  
 KW cell therapy; pharmaceutical; cellular membrane.

XX OS Unidentified.

XX PN WO200023570-A1.

XX PD 27-APR-2000.

XX PF 18-OCT-1999; 99WO-NL000644.

XX PR 16-OCT-1998; 98EP-00203482.

XX PA (UBIS-) U-BISYS BV.

XX PI Logtenberg T, De Kruij CA;

XX DR WPI; 2000-339673/29.

XX PT Altering the protein content of cellular membranes to produce  
 XX pharmaceutically active agents.

XX PS Disclosure; Page 20; 63pp; English.

XX CC The present invention describes a process (I) for modifying the protein  
 CC content of cellular membranes using lipid modified proteinaceous  
 CC molecules (lmpm). Cells and particles produced via (I) are used as  
 CC pharmaceuticals. For example they may be used for a cell therapy  
 CC protocol. (I) provides a novel approach to altering the biochemical  
 CC properties of cells (especially their ability to target tissues and  
 CC organs). It is a very rapid and efficient process and requires only small  
 CC amounts of lmpms which when integrated into the cells are stable in vivo.  
 CC (I) does not involve gene transfer (the protein is supplied directly to  
 CC the cells) and does not require the cells to be cultured after  
 CC integration of the protein. (I) may be applied to a wide range of cell  
 CC types not just primary human cells. The present sequence represents the N  
 CC terminus peptide of lipid-tagged-scfv (LT-scfv) proteins expressed in  
 CC the vector pLP2, which is used in the exemplification of the present  
 CC invention

XX SQ Sequence 42 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 3; Length 42;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10

DB 30 PKPSTPPGSS 39

## RESULT 15

AAR39337

ID AAR39337 standard; protein; 46 AA.

XX AC AAR39337;

XX DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)

XX DT 01-FEB-1994 (first entry)

XX DE Intercalating GCN4-leucine zipper.

XX KW Expression; single-chain Fv; scFv; pFISC-SE; leucine zipper; linker;  
 KW hinge; IgG3; GCN4; cassette; restriction site; intercalating peptide;  
 KW intercalation.



OS Synthetic.  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX FH 4..13  
XX FT /label= IGG3-hinge  
XX FT 14..46  
XX FT /label= GCN4-zipper  
XX  
XX W09315210-A1.  
XX  
XX 05-AUG-1993.  
XX  
XX 15-JAN-1993; 93WO-EP000082.  
XX  
XX 23-JAN-1992; 92EP-00101069.  
XX  
XX (MERE ) MERCK PATENT GMBH.  
XX  
XX Plueckthun A, Pack P;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1993-258685/32.  
XX  
XX N-PSDB; AAQ46824.  
XX  
XX Monomeric and dimeric antibody fragment fusion proteins - that use Fv  
XX fragments of antibody but not constant antibody domains.  
XX  
XX Example 2; Page 30; 44pp; English.  
XX  
XX Example 2 describes the construction of a gene cassette encoding  
XX intercalating peptides of a leucine zipper. The gene cassette, fitted  
XX with restriction sites to be compatible with the restriction site at the  
XX 3' end of the single-chain (sc) Fv fragment gene, must encode the  
XX sequence of a hinge (connecting the scFv fragment to the intercalating  
XX peptide) and the intercalating peptide itself. The hinge region, may  
XX however be omitted. As an example, the sequence of the upper hinge region  
XX of mouse IgG3, followed by the sequence of the leucine zipper sequence of  
XX yeast protein GCN4 is back-translated into frequently used E. coli codons  
XX (AAQ46824). Oligonucleotides are synthesised and ligated into pLISC-SB  
XX (AAQ46823), previously digested with EcoRI and HindIII. (Updated on 25-  
XX MAR-2003 to correct FN field.)  
XX  
XX Sequence 46 AA;  
XX  
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 2; Length 46;  
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3;  
XX Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
XX  
XX Qy 1 PKPSTPPGSS 10  
XX |||||  
XX Db 4 PKPSTPPGSS 13

Search completed: April 20, 2004, 10:25:03  
Job time : 41.4 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: April 20, 2004, 10:21:39 ; Search time 44.4 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
106.594 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-930-480A-5

Perfect score: 84

Sequence: 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL 25.\*  
1: sp\_archaea.\*  
2: sp\_bacteria.\*  
3: sp\_fungi.\*  
4: sp\_human.\*  
5: sp\_invertebrate.\*  
6: sp\_mammal.\*  
7: sp\_mhc.\*  
8: sp\_organelle.\*  
9: sp\_phase.\*  
10: sp\_plant.\*  
11: sp\_rodent.\*  
12: sp\_virus.\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate.\*  
14: sp\_unclassified.\*  
15: sp\_rvirus.\*  
16: sp\_bacteriap.\*  
17: sp\_archaeap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	84	100.0	170	11 Q925S2	Q925B2 mus musculus
2	84	100.0	241	11 Q921A6	Q921A6 mus musculus
3	84	100.0	243	11 Q7TQM2	Q7TQM2 mus musculus
4	84	100.0	298	11 Q9QYF0	Q9QYF0 mus musculus
5	84	100.0	738	5 O02402	O02402 pinctada fu
6	80	95.2	592	16 Q9PF60	Q9PF60 xyiella fas
7	78	92.9	218	11 Q925S1	Q925S1 mus musculus
8	77	91.7	155	5 Q9VZK6	Q9VZK6 drosophila
9	76	90.5	80	10 Q9SUF7	Q9SUF7 arabidopsis
10	76	90.5	100	5 Q8MU90	Q8MU90 oncopeltus
11	76	90.5	104	5 Q9GN84	Q9GN84 drosophila
12	76	90.5	104	5 Q9GN83	Q9GN83 drosophila
13	76	90.5	113	10 Q8VY68	Q8VY68 arabidopsis
14	76	90.5	118	5 Q9VYS6	Q9VYS6 drosophila
15	76	90.5	158	5 Q9VYD8	Q9VYD8 drosophila
16	76	90.5	175	10 Q9LSN6	Q9LSN6 arabidopsis

17	76	90.5	204	5 Q9W2A7	Q9W2A7 drosophila
18	76	90.5	207	10 Q43522	Q43522 lycopersico
19	76	90.5	221	10 Q65514	Q65514 arabidopsis
20	76	90.5	222	10 Q7XDV2	Q7XDV2 oryza sativ
21	76	90.5	227	10 Q84W21	Q84W21 arabidopsis
22	76	90.5	255	10 Q9SIH2	Q9SIH2 arabidopsis
23	76	90.5	258	16 Q8XLQ8	Q8XLQ8 clostridium
24	76	90.5	259	5 Q9V6A4	Q9V6A4 drosophila
25	76	90.5	264	13 Q9DFB6	Q9DFB6 gallus gall
26	76	90.5	272	16 Q7W2S7	Q7W2S7 bordetella
27	76	90.5	280	10 Q7XU62	Q7XU62 oryza sativ
28	76	90.5	283	13 Q8AVB5	Q8AVB5 xenopus lae
29	76	90.5	284	4 Q9H524	Q9H524 homo sapien
30	76	90.5	288	10 Q7YI20	Q7YI20 oryza sativ
31	76	90.5	296	10 Q8RUS0	Q8RUS0 arabidopsis
32	76	90.5	300	16 Q7W0G7	Q7W0G7 bordetella
33	76	90.5	304	16 Q7WDS5	Q7WDS5 bordetella
34	76	90.5	321	6 Q9MYX6	Q9MYX6 ovnis aries
35	76	90.5	333	11 Q8C8L2	Q8C8L2 mus musculus
36	76	90.5	333	11 Q7TNS5	Q7TNS5 mus musculus
37	76	90.5	335	10 Q65330	Q65330 elaeagnus u
38	76	90.5	418	5 Q9W2R6	Q9W2R6 drosophila
39	76	90.5	447	13 Q73628	Q73628 anolis caro
40	76	90.5	493	11 Q8K1I7	Q8K1I7 mus musculus
41	76	90.5	528	4 Q13344	Q13344 homo sapien
42	76	90.5	541	16 Q87BZ7	Q87BZ7 xyiella fas
43	76	90.5	556	5 Q9VDN4	Q9VDN4 drosophila
44	76	90.5	646	5 Q9VI21	Q9VI21 drosophila
45	76	90.5	647	12 Q65013	Q65013 aleutian mi

## ALIGNMENTS

### RESULT 1

Q925S2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 170 AA.  
ID Q925S2  
AC Q925S2;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE MRP4.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BALE/c;  
RX PubMed=11819679;  
RA Cui D., Zeng G., Yan X., Wang F., Tian F., Ren D., Zhao T., Li X., Su C.;  
RA "Mechanism of exogenous nucleic acids and their precursors improving the repair of intestinal epithelium after irradiation in mice.";  
RT World J. Gastroenterol. 6:709-717(2000).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BALE/c;  
RA Cui D., Zeng G., Yan X., Li X., Su C.;  
RT "Cloning of mouse genes related to repairing of intestinal epithelium of the irradiated mice by treatment with the intestinal RNA of mice of the same strain.";  
RL Int. J. Radiat. Biol. Relat. Stud. Phys. Chem. Med. 19:71-80(2001).  
DR EMBL; AF240167; AAK43732.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.  
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG\_v.  
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 170 AA; 17978 MW; 5042823CG6C10F38 CRC64;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 11; Length 170;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.03;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 |||||  
 Db 124 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 138  
 |||||

RESULT 2

Q921A6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 241 AA.

AC Q921A6; (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Anti-CEA 79 single chain Fv fragment (Fragment).  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=98170165; PubMed=9509426;  
 RA Chung J.H., Choi S.J., Kim H.J., Kim I.J., Choi I.H., Lee S.D.,  
 RA Yi K.S., Suh P.G., Ryu S.H., Chung H.K.;  
 RT "Cloning and characterization of cDNAs encoding VH and VL of a  
 RT monoclonal anti-CEA antibody (CEA 79) cross-reactive with NCA-95 and  
 RT generation of a single-chain Fv molecule (scFv).";  
 RL Mol. Cells 7:816-819 (1997).  
 DR EMBL: U88067; ABA8044.1; -.  
 DR InterPro: IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_v.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 2.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 2.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00835; IG\_LIKE; 2.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 241  
 SQ SEQUENCE 241 AA; 25086 MW; 0276887248B9C771 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 11; Length 241;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.042;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 |||||  
 Db 119 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 133  
 |||||

RESULT 3

Q7TQM2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 243 AA.

AC Q7TQM2;  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE scFv 6H8 protein (Fragment).  
 GN SCFV 6H8.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Balb/c;  
 RA Peter J.C., Eftekhari P., Billiald P., Wallukat G.;  
 RT "scFv single chain antibody variable fragment as inverse agonist for  
 RT the beta-2 adrenergic receptor".  
 RL Submitted (JUN-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AJ574851; CAB00495.1; -.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 243  
 SQ SEQUENCE 243 AA; 25976 MW; BEFFF64D2DCF4F76 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 11; Length 243;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.043;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 |||||  
 Db 117 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 131  
 |||||

RESULT 4

Q9QYF0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 298 AA.

AC Q9QYF0;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE CN 8 scFv.  
 GN CN 8.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Balb/c; TISSUE=Spleen;  
 RX MEDLINE=20183931; PubMed=10706631;  
 RA Shinohara N., Demura T., Fukuda H.;  
 RT "Isolation of a vascular cell wall-specific monoclonal antibody  
 RT recognizing a cell polarity by using a phage display subtraction  
 RT method.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:2585-2590 (2000).  
 DR EMBL: AB036341; BAA88633.1; -.  
 DR PIR: A33933; A33933.  
 DR PIR: S19112; S19112.  
 DR HSSP: P01607; IREI.  
 DR InterPro: IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_v.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 2.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 2.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00835; IG\_LIKE; 2.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 298 AA; 31867 MW; E0F96BBA17004317 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 11; Length 298;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.052;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 |||||  
 Db 158 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 172  
 |||||

RESULT 5

Q02402 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 738 AA.

AC Q02402;  
 DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBLrel. 04, Created)  
 DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBLrel. 04, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Insoluble protein.  
 OS Pinctada fucata.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Bivalvia; Pteriomorpha; Pterioidea;  
 OC Pterioidea; Pteriidae; Pinctada.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=50426;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=97320490; PubMed=9177341;  
 RA Sudo S., Fujikawa T., Nagakura T., Ohkubo T., Sakaguchi K., Tanaka M.,  
 RA Nakashima K., Takahashi T.;  
 RT "Structures of mollusc shell framework proteins.";  
 RL Nature 387:563-564 (1997).  
 DR EMBL: D86074; BAA20466.1; -.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 738 AA; 61723 MW; FDF984139BF3BA59 CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 5; Length 738;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.12;

```

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15
Db 666 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 680

RESULT 6
Q9PF60 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 592 AA.
ID Q9PF60
AC Q9PF60;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Endo-1,4-beta-glucanase.
GN XP0818.
OS Xylella fastidiosa.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Xanthomonadales;
OC Xanthomonadaceae; Xylella.
OX NCBI_TaxID=2371;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=9a5c;
RX MEDLINE=20365717; PubMed=10910347;
RA Simpson A.J.G., Reinach F.C., Arruda P., Abreu F.A., Acencio M.,
RA Alvarenga R., Alves L.M.C., Araya J.E., Baia G.S., Baptista C.S.,
RA Barros M.H., Bonaccorsi E.D., Bordin S., Bove J.M., Briones M.R.S.,
RA Bueno M.R.P., Camargo A.A., Camargo L.E.A., Carraro D.M., Carrer H.,
RA Coutinho N.B., Colombo C., Costa F.F., Costa M.C.R., Costa-Neto C.M.,
RA Coutinho L.L., Cristofani M., Dias-Neto E., Docena C., El-Dorri H.,
RA Facincani A.P., Ferreira A.J.S., Ferreira V.C.A., Ferro J.A.,
RA Fraga J.S., Franca S.C., Franco M.C., Frohme M., Furian L.R.,
RA Garnier M., Goldman G.H., Goldman M.H.S., Gomes S.L., Gruber A.,
RA Ho P.L., Hoheisel J.D., Junqueira M.L., Kemp E.L., Kitajima J.P.,
RA Krieger J.E., Kuramae E., Laigret F., Lamais M.R., Leite L.C.C.,
RA Lemos E.G.M., Lemos M.V.F., Lopes S.A., Lopes C.R., Machado J.A.,
RA Machado M.A., Madeira A.M.B.N., Madeira H.M.F., Marino C.L.,
RA Marques M.V., Martins E.A.L., Martins E.M.F., Matsukuma A.Y.,
RA Menck C.F.M., Miracca E.C., Miyaki C.Y., Monteiro-Vitorello C.B.,
RA Moon D.H., Nagai M.A., Nascimento A.L.T.O., Netto L.E.S.,
RA Nhani A.Jr., Nobrega F.G., Nunes L.R., Oliveira M.A.,
RA de Oliveira M.C., de Oliveira R.C., Palmieri D.A., Paris A.,
RA Peixoto B.R., Pereira G.A.G., Pereira H.A. Jr., Pesquero J.B.,
RA Quaggio R.B., Roberto P.G., Rodrigues V., de Rosa A.J.M.,
RA de Rosa V.E. Jr., de Sa R.G., Santelli R.V., Sawasaki H.E.,
RA da Silva A.C.R., da Silva A.M., da Silva F.R., Silva W.A. Jr.,
RA da Silva J.F., Silvestri M.L.Z., Siqueira W.J., de Souza A.A.,
RA de Souza A.P., Terenzi M.F., Truffi D., Tsai S.M., Tshako M.H.,
RA Vallada H., Van Sluys M.A., Verjovski-Almeida S., Vettore A.L.,
RA Zago M.A., Zatz M., Meidanis J., Setubal J.C.;
RT "The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.";
RL Nature 406:151-159(2000).
DR EMBL; AF003921; AAF83628.1; -.
DR PIR; E82759; E82759.
DR HSP; P54583; IECE.
DR GO; GO:0004553; F:hydrolase activity, hydrolyzing O-glycosyl . . .; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0005975; P:carbohydrate metabolism; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR001919; Bac celose-bind.
DR InterPro; IPR008965; Cellul bind.
DR InterPro; IPR001547; Glyco_hydro_5.
DR Pfam; PF00553; CBM 2; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00150; cellulase; 1.
DR SMART; SM00637; CBD II; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00659; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F5; 1.
DR Complete proteome.
SQ SEQUENCE 592 AA; 59967 MW; 9846D4A3B5C89E CRC64;

Query Match 95.2%; Score 80; DB 16; Length 592;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.27;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14
|||||

```

```

Db 467 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 480

RESULT 7
Q925S1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 218 AA.
ID Q925S1
AC Q925S1;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE MRP5 (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BALB/c;
RX PubMed=11819679;
RA Cui D., Zeng G., Yan X., Wang F., Tian F., Ren D., Zhao T., Li X.,
RA Su C.;
RT "Mechanism of exogenous nucleic acids and their precursors improving
RT the repair of intestinal epithelium after irradiation in mice.";
RL World J. Gastroenterol. 6:709-717(2000).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BALB/c;
RA Cui D., Zeng G., Yan X., Li X., Su C.;
RT "Cloning of mouse genes related to repairing of intestinal epithelium
RT of the irradiated mice by treatment with the intestinal RNA of mice of
RT the same strain.";
RL Int. J. Radiat. Biol. Relat. Stud. Phys. Chem. Med. 19:71-80(2001).
DR EMBL; AF240168; AAK43733.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 2.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
FT NON TER 218
SQ SEQUENCE 218 AA; 23013 MW; 527E4FA8F7982817 CRC64;

Query Match 92.9%; Score 78; DB 11; Length 218;
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15
|||||
Db 121 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 135

RESULT 8
Q9VZK6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 155 AA.
ID Q9VZK6
AC Q9VZK6;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE CG10853 protein (LP09837p).
OS CG10853 OR BCDNA:LP09837.
OC Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7227;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Berkely;
RX MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;
RA Adams M.D., Celliker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA Amanatides P.G., Scher S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,
RA George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,
RA Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,
RA Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazej R.G., Champe M., Pfeiffer B.D.,

```

RA Wan X.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Heit G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,  
 RA April J.F., Agbayan A., An H.-J., Andrews-Pfannkuch C., Baldwin D.,  
 RA Balles R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,  
 RA Beeson K.Y., Benos P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Boleynakov S.,  
 RA Borkova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brottier P.,  
 RA Burtis K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,  
 RA Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,  
 RA de Pablos B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,  
 RA Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,  
 RA Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferrera S., Fleischmann W.,  
 RA Foslter C., Gabriellian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,  
 RA Glodok A., Gong P., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,  
 RA Harris N.B., Harvey D., Heiman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,  
 RA Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Ibeigwan C.,  
 RA Jalali M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,  
 RA Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,  
 RA Laoko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,  
 RA Liu X., Mattei B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,  
 RA Merkulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,  
 RA Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,  
 RA Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Pacleb J.M.,  
 RA Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reese M.G.,  
 RA Reinert K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,  
 RA Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,  
 RA Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,  
 RA Swirskas R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,  
 RA Wang Z.-Y., Wasserman D.A., Weinstein G.M., Weissenbach J.,  
 RA Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,  
 RA Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,  
 RA Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu H.O.,  
 RA Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;  
 RT "The genome sequence of *Drosophila melanogaster*";  
 RL Science 287:2185-2195(2000).  
 [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Berkeley;  
 RA Scapleton M., Brokstein P., Hong L., Agbayan A., Carlson J.,  
 RA Champe M., Chavez C., Dorsett V., Dresnek D., Farfan D., Frise E.,  
 RA George R., Gonzalez M., Guarin H., Kronmiller B., Li P., Liao G.,  
 RA Miranda A., Mungall C.J., Nuncio J., Pacleb J., Paragas V., Park S.,  
 RA Patel S., Phouanavong S., Wan K., Yu C., Lewis S.E., Rubin G.M.,  
 RA Calniker S.;  
 RL Submitted (JAN-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AE003479; AAF47815.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AX075437; AAL68252.1; -;  
 DR FlyBase: FBgn0035478; CG10853.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 155 AA; 14855 MW; EF7D78EDD16675BF CRC64;

Query Match 91.7%; Score 77; DB 5; Length 155;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0.15;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15  
 Db 58 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGA 72

RESULT 9

Q9SUF7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 80 AA.  
 AC Q9SUF7;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DE Hypothetical protein.  
 GN T12G13.70 OR A74G08230.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;  
 OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA Bevan M., Lennard N., Quail M., Harris B., Rajandream M.A.,  
 RA Barrell B.G., Bancroft I., Mewes H.W., Mayer K.F.X., Lencke K.,  
 RA Schueller C.;  
 RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RU Arabidopsis sequencing project;  
 RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Lennard N., Quail M., Harris B., Rajandream M.A., Barrell B.G.,  
 RA Mewes H.W., Lencke K., Mayer K.F.X.;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RU Arabidopsis sequencing project;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AL080252; CAB45793.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: AL161510; CAB81159.1; -;  
 DR PIR: T10550; T10550.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 80 AA; 7872 MW; A1BEE43FCA7ED68 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 10; Length 80;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.1;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14  
 Db 22 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 35

RESULT 10

Q8MU90 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 100 AA.  
 ID Q8MU90;  
 AC Q8MU90;  
 DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)  
 DE Tiptop transcription factor (Fragment).  
 GN TIPTOP.  
 OS Oncopeltus fasciatus (Milkweed bug).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;  
 OC Neoptera; Paraneoptera; Hemiptera; Euhemiptera; Heteroptera;  
 OC Panthoptera; Pentatomomorpha; Lygaeoidea; Lygaeidae; Lygaeinae;  
 OC Oncopeltus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=7536;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Rogers B.T., Herke S.W.;  
 RT "partial tiptop cDNA from *Oncopeltus fasciatus*";  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF533539; AAM97356.1; -;  
 DR InterPro: IPR007087; Znf\_C2H2.  
 DR Pfam: PF00096; zf-C2H2; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00355; Znf\_C2H2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00028; ZINC\_FINGER\_C2H2\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS0157; ZINC\_FINGER\_C2H2\_2; 1.  
 KW Metal-binding; Zinc; Zinc-finger.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 100  
 SQ SEQUENCE 100 AA; 9919 MW; 650D5E401FEF35CD CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 5; Length 100;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0.13;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 Db 65 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 79

RESULT 11

```

Q9GN84
ID Q9GN84; PRELIMINARY; PRT; 104 AA.
AC Q9GN84;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE NONA protein (Fragment).
GN NONA.
OS Drosophila littoralis (Fruit fly).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX NCBI_TaxID=47316;
RN [1]_TaxID=47316;
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Rs3, and Rul;
RA Huttunen S., Campesan S., Hoikkala A.;
RT "Intra- and interspecific nucleotide variation at the nonA gene in
RT Drosophila littoralis and D. virilis.";
RL Submitted (OCT-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AJ304367; CAC20090.1; -
DR EMBL; AJ304361; CAC20084.1; -
DR FlyBase; FBgn0043410; Dlit\nona.
FT NON_TER 104
SQ SEQUENCE 104 AA; 10048 MW; AC804E039196298C CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 5; Length 104;
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.13;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14
Db 68 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 81

RESULT 12
Q9GN83
ID Q9GN83; PRELIMINARY; PRT; 104 AA.
AC Q9GN83;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE NONA protein (Fragment).
GN NONA.
OS Drosophila littoralis (Fruit fly).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX NCBI_TaxID=47316;
RN [1]_TaxID=47316;
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Sa5, Ou5, Ku5, Sal, and Sa3;
RA Huttunen S., Campesan S., Hoikkala A.;
RT "Intra- and interspecific nucleotide variation at the nonA gene in
RT Drosophila littoralis and D. virilis.";
RL Submitted (OCT-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AJ304352; CAC20075.1; -
DR EMBL; AJ304316; CAC20039.1; -
DR EMBL; AJ304334; CAC20057.1; -
DR EMBL; AJ304340; CAC20063.1; -
DR EMBL; AJ304346; CAC20069.1; -
DR FlyBase; FBgn0043410; Dlit\nona.
FT NON_TER 104
SQ SEQUENCE 104 AA; 10047 MW; AC9EAB039196298C CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 5; Length 104;
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.13;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14
Db 68 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 81

Q9GN84
ID Q9GN84; PRELIMINARY; PRT; 113 AA.
AC Q9GN84;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein.
GN AT4G08230.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
OC euroids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=3702;
RN [1]_TaxID=3702;
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Nguyen M., Karlin-Neumann G., Southwick A., Lam B., Miranda M.,
RA Palm C.J., Bowser L., Jones T., Banh J., Carninci P., Chen H.,
RA Cheuk R., Chung M.K., Hayaehizaki Y., Ishida J., Kamiya A., Kawai J.,
RA Kim C., Lin J., Liu S.X., Narusaka M., Pham P.K., Sakano H.,
RA Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M., Shinn P., Yamada K., Shinozaki K.,
RA Ecker J., Theologis A., Davis R.W.;
RL Submitted (JAN-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Nguyen M., Karlin-Neumann G., Southwick A., Tripp M., Miranda M.,
RA Palm C.J., Bowser L., Jones T., Banh J., Carninci P., Chen H.,
RA Cheuk R., Chung M.K., Hayaehizaki Y., Ishida J., Kamiya A., Kawai J.,
RA Kim C., Lin J., Liu S.X., Narusaka M., Pham P.K., Sakano H.,
RA Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M., Shinn P., Yamada K., Shinozaki K.,
RA Ecker J., Theologis A., Davis R.W.;
RL Submitted (SEP-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AY072406; AAL62398.1; -
DR EMBL; BT000222; AAN15541.1; -
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 113 AA; 11548 MW; D0182159545EF3F9 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 10; Length 113;
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.14;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14
Db 63 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 76

RESULT 14
Q9VYS6
ID Q9VYS6; PRELIMINARY; PRT; 118 AA.
AC Q9VYS6;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE CG1840 protein (LD12750P).
GN CG1840 OR BCDNA:LD12750.
OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7227;
RN [1]_TaxID=7227;
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=Berkley;
RX MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;
RA Adams M.D., Celniker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA Amanatides P.G., Scher S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,
RA George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,
RA Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,
RA Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazej R.G., Champe M., Pfeiffer B.D.,
RA Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Helt G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,
RA Abril J.F., Agbayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-pfannkuch C., Baldwin D.,
RA Ballew R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,

```

RA Beeson K.Y., Benos P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,  
RA Borkova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brottier P.,  
RA Burtis K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,  
RA Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,  
RA de Pablo B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,  
RA Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,  
RA Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferreira S., Fleischmann W.,  
RA Foeller K., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,  
RA Glodek A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,  
RA Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,  
RA Jalali M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,  
RA Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,  
RA Lasko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,  
RA Merkulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,  
RA Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Pacleb J.M.,  
RA Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reese M.G.,  
RA Reinert K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,  
RA Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,  
RA Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,  
RA Svirskas R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,  
RA Wang Z.-Y., Wassarman D.A., Weinstein G.M., Weissbach J.,  
RA Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,  
RA Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,  
RA Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,  
RA Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;  
RT "The genome sequence of *Drosophila melanogaster*.";  
RL Science 287:2185-2195(2000).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=Berkley;  
RA Stapleton M., Brokstein P., Hong L., Agbayani A., Carlson J.,  
RA Champe M., Chavez C., Dorsett V., Dresnek D., Farfan D., Frise E.,  
RA George R., Gonzalez M., Guarnin H., Kronmiller B., Li P., Liao G.,  
RA Miranda A., Mungall C.J., Nunoo J., Pacleb J., Paragas V., Park S.,  
RA Patel S., Phouanavong S., Wan K., Yu C., Lewis S.E., Rubin G.M.,  
RA Celniker S.;  
RL Submitted (APR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AE003487; AAF48112.1; -;  
DR EMBL; AY094783; AAM11136.1; -;  
DR FlyBase; FBgn0030351; CG1840.  
SQ SEQUENCE 118 AA; 11803 MW; 0568ACA6501716AC CRC64;  
Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 5; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0.15;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15  
Db 74 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGS 88  
RESULT 15  
QYVD8  
ID QYVD8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 158 AA.  
AC QYVD8;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE CG1987 protein (RE47308p).  
GN RBP1-LIKE OR CG1987.  
OS *Drosophila melanogaster* (Fruit fly).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;  
OC Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; *Drosophila*.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=7227;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=Berkley;  
RX MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;  
RA Adams M.D., Celniker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,

RA Ananides P.G., Scherer S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,  
RA George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,  
RA Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Vandal M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,  
RA Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazer R.G., Champe M., Pfeiffer B.D.,  
RA Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Heit G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,  
RA April J.F., Agbayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-Frankoch C., Baldwin D.,  
RA Bailew R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,  
RA Beeson K.Y., Benos P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,  
RA Borkova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brottier P.,  
RA Burtis K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,  
RA Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,  
RA de Pablo B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,  
RA Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,  
RA Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferreira S., Fleischmann W.,  
RA Foeller K., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,  
RA Glodek A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,  
RA Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,  
RA Jalali M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,  
RA Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,  
RA Lasko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,  
RA Merkulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,  
RA Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Pacleb J.M.,  
RA Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reese M.G.,  
RA Reinert K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,  
RA Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,  
RA Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,  
RA Svirskas R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,  
RA Wang Z.-Y., Wassarman D.A., Weinstein G.M., Weissbach J.,  
RA Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,  
RA Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,  
RA Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,  
RA Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;  
RT "The genome sequence of *Drosophila melanogaster*.";  
RL Science 287:2185-2195(2000).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Celniker S.E., Adams M.D., Kronmiller B., Wan K.H., Holt R.A.,  
RA Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D., Ananides P.G., Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.,  
RA Banon J., An H., Baldwin D., Banon J., Beeson K.Y., Busam D.A.,  
RA Carlson J.W., Center A., Champe M., Davenport L.B., Dietz S.M.,  
RA Dodson K., Dorsett V., Doup L.E., Doyle C., Dresnek D., Farfan D.,  
RA Ferreira S., Frise E., Galle R.F., Garg N.S., George R.A.,  
RA Gonzalez M., Houck J., Hoskins R.A., Hostin D., Howland T.J.,  
RA Ibegwam C., Jalali M., Kruse D., Li P., Mattei B., Moshrefi A.,  
RA McIntosh T.C., Moy M., Murphy B., Nelson C., Nelson K.A., Nunoo J.,  
RA Pacleb J., Paragas V., Park S., Patel S., Pfeiffer B.,  
RA Phouanavong S., Pittman G.S., Puri V., Richards S., Scheeler F.,  
RA Stapleton M., Strong R., Svirskas R., Tector C., Tyler D.,  
RA Williams S.M., Zaveri J.S., Smith H.O., Venter J.C., Rubin G.M.;  
RT "Sequencing of *Drosophila melanogaster* genome.";  
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Misra S., Crosby M.A., Matthews B.B., Bayraktaroglu L., Campbell K.,  
RA Hradecky P., Huang Y., Kaminker J.S., Prochnick S.E., Smith C.D.,  
RA Tupy J.L., Bergman C., Berman B., Carlson J.W., Celniker S.E.,  
RA Clump M., Drysdale R., Emmert D., Frise E., de Grey A., Harris N.,  
RA Kronmiller B., Marshall B., Millburn G., Richter J., Russo S.,  
RA Searle S.M.J., Smith E., Shu S., Smutniak F., Whitfield E.,  
RA Ashburner M., Gelbart W.M., Rubin G.M., Mungall C.J., Lewis S.E.;  
RT "Annotation of *Drosophila melanogaster* genome.";  
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Adams M.D., Celniker S.E., Gibbs R.A., Rubin G.M., Venter C.J.;  
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [5]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA FlyBase;  
RL Submitted (SEP-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RN [6]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Berkley;  
 RA Stapleton M., Brokstein P., Hong L., Agbayani A., Carlson J.,  
 RA Champe M., Chavez C., Dorsett V., Dresnek D., Farfan D., Frise E.,  
 RA George R., Gonzalez M., Guarin H., Kronmiller B., Li P., Liao G.,  
 RA Miranda A., Mungall C.J., Nunoo J., Paclele J., Paragas V., Park S.,  
 RA Patel S., Phouanavong S., Wan K., Yu C., Lewis S.E., Rubin G.M.,  
 RA Celniker S.;  
 RL Submitted (MAY-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AE003492; AAF48264.2; -;  
 DR EMBL; AY113490; AAM29495.1; -;  
 DR FlyBase; FBgn0030479; Rbpl-like.  
 DR GO; GO:0003676; F:nucleic acid binding; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000504; RNA\_rec\_mot.  
 DR Pfam; PF00076; rrm; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00360; RRM; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS50102; RRM; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 158 AA; 16799 MW; C6D065ABD640EAE5 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 5; Length 158;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GCGGGGGGGGGGGG 14  
 Db 94 GCGGGGGGGGGGGG 107

Search completed: April 20, 2004, 10:27:02  
 Job time : 46.4 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: April 20, 2004, 10:21:04 ; Search time 12.6 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
61.988 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-930-480A-5  
Perfect score: 84  
Sequence: 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	80	95.2	306	1 RALY_HUMAN	Q9ukm9 homo sapien
2	79	94.0	104	1 HOL3_HOLDI	Q25055 holotrichia
3	77	91.7	206	1 TWS1_MOUSE	P26887 mus musculus
4	76	90.5	155	1 GRP1_ORYSA	F25074 oryza sativ
5	76	90.5	280	1 CHIA_MAIZE	P29022 zea mays (m
6	76	90.5	321	1 PUR_MOUSE	P42669 mus musculus
7	76	90.5	322	1 PUR_HUMAN	Q00577 homo sapien
8	76	90.5	378	1 RU17_MOUSE	P09026 mus musculus
9	76	90.5	433	1 HXB3_MOUSE	Q24563 drosophila
10	76	90.5	539	1 DOP2_DROME	Q9hcs4 homo sapien
11	76	90.5	588	1 T7LI_HUMAN	Q00004 canis famil
12	76	90.5	622	1 SR68_CANFA	Q09112 mus musculus
13	76	90.5	663	1 DUS8_MOUSE	O54839 mus musculus
14	76	90.5	688	1 EOMD_MOUSE	P22670 homo sapien
15	76	90.5	979	1 RFX1_HUMAN	O42131 gallus gall
16	76	90.5	1527	1 TPB2_CHICK	Q15911 homo sapien
17	76	90.5	3703	1 ABF1_HUMAN	Q61329 mus musculus
18	76	90.5	3726	1 ABF1_MOUSE	P06813 oryctolagus
19	74	88.1	266	1 CANS_RABIT	P70390 mus musculus
20	74	88.1	331	1 SHX2_MOUSE	Q98937 gallus gall
21	74	88.1	440	1 FXG3_CHICK	Q61060 mus musculus
22	74	88.1	465	1 FXD3_MOUSE	Q9ubh9 homo sapien
23	74	88.1	627	1 SR68_HUMAN	P03136 hamster par
24	74	88.1	722	1 COAT_PAVHH	Q9Y2x9 homo sapien
25	74	88.1	895	1 Z2B1_HUMAN	P43029 mus musculus
26	73	86.9	151	1 GDF7_MOUSE	P13135 bos taurus
27	73	86.9	263	1 CANS_BOVIN	P04574 sus scrofa
28	73	86.9	266	1 CANS_PIG	P04632 homo sapien
29	73	86.9	268	1 CANS_HUMAN	O09029 mesocricetu
30	73	86.9	367	1 BET3_MESAU	Q9td03 arabidopsis
31	73	86.9	377	1 HSF7_ARATH	O00570 homo sapien
32	73	86.9	387	1 SOX1_HUMAN	P53783 mus musculus
33	73	86.9	391	1 SOX1_MOUSE	

RESULT 1  
RALY\_HUMAN  
ID RALY\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 306 AA.  
AC Q9UKM9; Q14621; Q9EQX6; Q9UJE3;  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE RNA-binding protein Raly (hnrnp associated with lethal yellow homolog)  
DE (Autoantigen p542).  
GN RALY OR P452.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 2).  
RC TISSUE=Testis;  
RX MEDLINE=99431566; PubMed=10500350;  
RA Khretukova I., Kuklin A., Woychik R.P., Michaud E.J.;  
RT "Alternative processing of the human and mouse raly genes";  
RL Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1447:107-112(1999).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).  
RA Vaughan J.H.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=21638749; PubMed=11780052;  
RA Jones M., Stavrides G., Almeida J.P., Babbage A.K., Bagguley C.L.,  
BA Bailey J., Barlow K.F., Bates K.N., Beard L.M., Beare D.M.,  
BE Beasley O.P., Bird C.P., Blakey S.E., Bridgeman A.M., Brown A.J.,  
BU Buck D., Burrill W.D., Butler A.P., Carder C., Carter N.P.,  
CA Chapman J.C., Clamp M., Clark G., Clark L.N., Clark S.Y., Clee C.M.,  
CL Clegg S., Cobley V.E., Collier R.E., Connor R.E., Corby N.R.,  
CO Coulson A., Coville G.J., Deadman R., Dhani P.D., Dunn M.,  
EL Ellington A.G., Frankland J.A., Fraser A., French L., Garner P.,  
GA Grahame D.V., Griffiths C., Griffiths M.N.D., Gwilliam R., Hall R.E.,  
HA Hammond S., Harley J.L., Heath P.D., Ho S., Holden J.L., Howden P.J.,  
HU Huckle E., Hunt A.R., Hunt S.E., Jekosch K., Johnson C.M., Johnson D.,  
KA Kay M.P., Kimberley A.M., King A., Knights A., Laird G.K., Lawlor S.,  
LA Lehaeslaibo M.H., Leversha M.A., Lloyd C., Lloyd D.M., Lovell J.D.,  
MA Marsh V.L., Martin S.L., McConnachie L.J., McLay K., McMurray A.A.,  
MI Milne S.A., Mistry D., Moore M.J.F., Mullikin J.C., Nickerson T.,  
OL Oliver K., Parker A., Patel R., Pearce T.A.V., Peck A.I.,  
RA Phillimore B.J.C.T., Prathalingam S.R., Plumb R.W., Ramsay H.,  
RA Rice C.M., Ross M.T., Scott C.E., Sehra H.K., Showkneen R., Sims S.,  
SK Skuce C.D., Smith M.L., Soderlund C., Steward C.A., Sulston J.E.,  
SW Swann R.M., Sycamore N., Taylor R., Tee L., Thomas D.W., Thorpe A.,  
TA Tracey A., Tromans A.C., Vaudin M., Wall M., Wallis J.M.,  
RA Whitehead S.L., Whittaker P., Willey D.L., Williams S.A.,  
WA Wilming L., Wray P.W., Hubbard T., Durbin R.M., Bentley D.R., Beck S.,  
RO Rogers J.;  
RT "The DNA sequence and comparative analysis of human chromosome 20";  
RL Nature 414:865-871(2001).  
RN [4]

O75444 homo sapien  
Q03828 homo sapien  
P31361 mus musculus  
Q63262 rattus norv  
P20264 homo sapien  
Q81X10 homo sapien  
P19289 thermoprote  
P26968 tenebrio mo  
Q13595 homo sapien  
P29031 populus tri  
O60902 homo sapien  
O61374 ceratitidis c

SEQUENCE OF 85-306 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1), AND AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE.  
RP TISSUE=Lymphocytes;  
RX MEDLINE=98018738; PubMed=9376072;  
RA Rhodes G.H., Valbrach J.R., Nguyen M.-D., Vaughan J.H.;  
RT "The p542 gene encodes an autoantigen that cross-reacts with EBNA-1 of  
RT the Epstein Barr virus and which may be a heterogenous nuclear  
RT ribonucleoprotein."  
RL J. Autoimmun. 10:447-454 (1997).  
RN [5]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 227-253, AND DETERMINATION OF AUTOANTIGENIC EPITOPE.  
RX MEDLINE=95190029; PubMed=7533788;  
RA Vaughan J.H., Valbrach J.R., Nguyen M.-D., Handley H.H., Smith R.S.,  
RA Patrick K., Rhodes G.H.;  
RT "Epstein-Barr virus-induced autoimmune responses. I. Immunoglobulin M  
RT autoantibodies to proteins mimicking and not mimicking Epstein-Barr  
RT virus nuclear antigen-1."  
RL J. Clin. Invest. 95:1306-1315 (1995).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Probable-RNA binding protein. Could be a heterogenous  
CC nuclear ribonucleoprotein (hnRNP).  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear (Probable).  
CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:  
CC Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;  
CC Name=2;  
CC IsoId=Q9UKM9-1; Sequence=Displayed;  
CC Name=1;  
CC IsoId=Q9UKM9-2; Sequence=VSP\_005804;  
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in heart, brain, lung, liver,  
CC skeletal muscle, kidney and pancreas. Weakly expressed in  
CC placenta.  
CC -!- DISEASE: Autoantigen found in infectious mononucleosis caused by  
CC Epstein-Barr virus. An epitope recognized by B-cells, which cross-  
CC react with the BKRF1 protein (EBNA-1 nuclear protein) of Epstein-  
CC Barr virus has been identified.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 RNA recognition motif (RRM) domain.  
CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.4 (CAC29371) sequence differs from that shown due to  
CC erroneous gene model prediction.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; AF148457; AAF04487.1; -;  
DR EMBL; L38696; AAC2889.1; -;  
DR EMBL; AL031668; CAC29371.1; ALT\_SEQ.  
DR EMBL; AL031668; CAB43742.1; -;  
DR Genew; HGNC:15921; RALY.  
DR InterPro; IPR000504; RNA\_rec\_mot.  
DR Pfam; PF00076; rrm; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00360; RRM; 1.  
DR DR PROSITE; PS0102; RRM; 1.  
DR DR PROSITE; PS00030; RRM\_RNP\_1; 1.  
KW Ribonucleoprotein; RNA-binding; Nuclear protein; Antigen;  
KW Alternative splicing; Polymorphism.  
FT DOMAIN 21 92 RNA-BINDING (RRM).  
FT DOMAIN 227 253 EPITOPE (RECOGNIZED BY BKRF1 ANTIBODIES).  
FT DOMAIN 225 251 POLY-GLY.  
FT VARSPLIC 110 125 Missing (in isoform 1).  
FT VARIANT 215 215 Q -> R (in dbSNP:3180568).  
FT VARIANT 251 251 G -> S (in dbSNP:2281209).  
FT CONFLICT 214 215 EQ -> DE (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 230 230 A -> AS (IN REF. 2).  
SQ SEQUENCE 306 AA; 32463 MW; 7F4376D3BD8E4728 CRC64;  
Query Match 95.2%; Score 80; DB 1; Length 306;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.13;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGG 14  
Db 235 GGGGGGGGGGGG 248  
RESULT 2  
HOL3 HOLDI STANDARD; PRT; 104 AA.  
ID HOL3 HOLDI AC Q25055;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Holotricin 3 precursor.  
OS Holotrichia diomphalia.  
OC Eukaryota; Eukaryota; Arthropoda; Insecta; Pterygota;  
OC Neoptera; Endopterygota; Coleoptera; Polyphaga; Scarabaeiformia;  
OC Scarabaeidae; Melolonthinae; Holotrichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=33394;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 21-40.  
RC TISSUE=Larval hemolymph;  
RX MEDLINE=96073722; PubMed=8535393;  
RA Lee S.Y., Moon H.J., Kurata S., Natori S., Lee B.L.;  
RT "Purification and cDNA cloning of an antifungal protein from the  
RT hemolymph of Holotrichia diomphalia larvae."  
RL Biol. Pharm. Bull. 18:1049-1052 (1995).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Has antifungal activity against C.albicans.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO TENECIN 3.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; D13744; BAA02889.1; -;  
DR PIR; JC4190; JC4190.  
KW Insect immunity; Antibiotic; Hemolymph; Fungicide; Signal; Repeat.  
FT SIGNAL 1 20  
FT CHAIN 21 104  
FT DOMAIN 27 98  
FT REPEAT 27 30 1.  
FT REPEAT 31 34 2.  
FT REPEAT 35 38 3.  
FT REPEAT 39 42 4.  
FT REPEAT 43 46 5.  
FT REPEAT 47 50 6.  
FT REPEAT 51 54 7.  
FT REPEAT 55 58 8.  
FT REPEAT 59 62 9.  
FT REPEAT 63 66 10.  
FT REPEAT 67 70 11.  
FT REPEAT 71 74 12.  
FT REPEAT 75 78 13.  
FT REPEAT 79 82 14.  
FT REPEAT 83 86 15.  
FT REPEAT 87 90 16.  
FT REPEAT 91 94 17.  
FT REPEAT 96 98 18.  
SQ SEQUENCE 104 AA; 9026 MW; 2799D681BFDCC725 CRC64;  
Query Match 94.0%; Score 79; DB 1; Length 104;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 0.061;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
Db 64 GGGGGGGGGGGG 78

```

CC CC bHLH protein. Homodimer.
CC CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.
CC CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Subset of mesodermal cells.
CC CC -!- INDUCTION: By TGF-alpha
CC CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 basic helix-loop-helix (bHLH) domain.
CC CC
CC CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyrighted. It is produced through a collaboration
CC CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC CC
CC CC EMBL; MG3649; AAA40514.1; -.
CC CC EMBL; MG3650; AAA40515.1; -.
CC CC EMBL; BC033434; AAH33434.1; -.
CC CC PIR; I53066; I53066.
CC CC TRANSFAC; T01635; -.
CC CC MGD; MGI:98872; Twist1.
CC CC GO; GO:0005634; C:nucleus; NAS.
CC CC GO; GO:0003700; P:transcription factor activity; NAS.
CC CC GO; GO:0030154; P:cell differentiation; IMP.
CC CC GO; GO:0030326; P:limb morphogenesis; IMP.
CC CC GO; GO:0045596; P:negative regulation of cell differentiation; IDA.
CC CC GO; GO:0045843; P:negative regulation of myogenesis; IDA.
CC CC GO; GO:0001679; P:neurulation; IMP.
CC CC GO; GO:0006355; P:regulation of transcription, DNA-dependent; NAS.
CC CC InterPro; IPR001092; HLH_basic.
CC CC Pfam; PF00010; HLH; 1.
CC CC SMART; SM00353; HLH; 1.
CC CC PROSITE; PS00888; HLH; 1.
CC CC Differentiation; Developmental protein; Nuclear protein; DNA-binding;
CC CC Transcription regulation.
CC CC FT DOMAIN 90 102 GLY-RICH.
CC CC FT DNA_BIND 112 124 BASIC DOMAIN.
CC CC FT DOMAIN 125 164 HELIX-LOOP-HELIX MOTIF.
CC CC FT VARIANT 36 36 A -> R (IN CDNA).
CC CC FT VARIANT 91 91 G -> P (IN CDNA).
CC CC SQ SEQUENCE 206 AA; 21198 MW; 618AD9B9B87C555 CRC64;
CC CC
CC CC Query Match 91.7%; Score 77; DB 1; Length 206;
CC CC Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0.17;
CC CC Matches 13; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
CC CC
CC CC QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15
CC CC DB 83 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 97
CC CC
CC CC RESULT 4
CC CC GRP1_ORYSA
CC CC ID GRP1_ORYSA STANDARD; PRT; 165 AA.
CC CC AC P25074;
CC CC DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)
CC CC DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)
CC CC DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last annotation update)
CC CC DE Glycine-rich cell wall structural protein 1 precursor.
CC CC GN GRP-1.
CC CC OS Oryza sativa (Rice).
CC CC OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
CC CC OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;
CC CC OC Ehrhartoideae; Oryzae; Oryza.
CC CC OC NCBI_TaxID=4530;
CC CC RN [1]_TaxID=4530;
CC CC RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
CC CC RC STRAIN=cv. Indica-IR36;
CC CC RX MEDLINE=91370862; PubMed=1716496;
CC CC RA Lei M., Wu R.;
CC CC RT "A novel glycine-rich cell wall protein gene in rice.";
CC CC RL Plant Mol Biol. 16:187-198(1991).
CC CC -!- FUNCTION: Responsible for plasticity of the cell wall (Potential).
CC CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cell wall (Potential).
CC CC

```



RA Kelm R.J. Jr., Elder P.K., Strauch A.R., Getz M.J.;  
 RT "Sequence of cDNAs encoding components of vascular actin  
 RT single-stranded DNA-binding factor 2 establish identity to Puralpha  
 RT and Purbeta.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 272:26727-26733(1997).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: THIS IS A PROBABLE TRANSCRIPTION ACTIVATOR THAT  
 CC SPECIFICALLY BINDS THE PURINE-RICH SINGLE STRAND OF THE PUR  
 CC ELEMENT LOCATED UPSTREAM OF THE C-MYC GENE. MAY PLAY A ROLE IN  
 CC THE INITIATION OF DNA REPLICATION AND IN RECOMBINATION.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; U02098; AAA64630.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; AF017631; AAB71860.1; -;  
 CC TRANSFAC; T05167; -;  
 CC MGD; MGI:103079; Pura.  
 CC InterPro; IPR006628; PUR\_DNA\_RNA.  
 CC Pfam; PF04845; Pura; 1.  
 CC SMART; SM00712; PUR; 3.  
 CC Transcription regulation; Activator; DNA-binding; Nuclear protein.  
 CC DOMAIN 11 52 GLN-GLU-RICH.  
 CC PART OF THE TRANSCRIPTIONAL  
 CC ACTIVATION DOMAIN (POTENTIAL).  
 CC FT DOMAIN 292 321  
 CC SEQUENCE 321 AA; 34884 MW; 0379DBD96D47DCEA CRC64;  
 CC  
 CC Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 1; Length 321;  
 CC Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.32;  
 CC Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 CC  
 CC Qy 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14  
 CC ||||| ||||| |||||  
 CC Db 34 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 47  
 CC  
 CC RESULT 7  
 CC ID PUR\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 322 AA.  
 CC AC Q00577;  
 CC DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 CC DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
 CC DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 CC DE Transcriptional activator protein PUR-alpha (Purine-rich single-  
 CC stranded DNA-binding protein alpha).  
 CC GN PURA OR PUR1.  
 CC OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 CC OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 CC OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 CC RN [1]  
 CC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 CC TISSUE=Fetal liver;  
 CC RX MEDLINE=93078769; PubMed=1448097;  
 CC RA Bergemann A.D., Ma Z.-W., Johnson E.M.;  
 CC "Sequence of cDNA comprising the human pur gene and sequence-specific  
 CC single-stranded-DNA-binding properties of the encoded protein.";  
 CC RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 12:5673-5682(1992).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: This is a probable transcription activator that  
 CC specifically binds the purine-rich single strand of the PUR  
 CC element located upstream of the MYC gene. May play a role in  
 CC the initiation of DNA replication and in recombination.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; M96684; AAA60229.1; -;  
 CC EMBL; U02098; -; NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
 CC Genew; HGNC:9701; PURA.  
 CC MIM; 600473; -;  
 CC GO; GO:0003705; F:RNA polymerase II transcription factor acti. . .; TAS.  
 CC GO; GO:0003697; F:single-stranded DNA binding; TAS.  
 CC GO; GO:0006270; P:DNA replication initiation; TAS.  
 CC GO; GO:000628; PUR\_DNA\_RNA.  
 CC InterPro; IPR006628; PUR\_DNA\_RNA.  
 CC Pfam; PF04845; Pura; 1.  
 CC SMART; SM00712; PUR; 3.  
 CC Transcription regulation; Activator; DNA-binding; Nuclear protein.  
 CC DOMAIN 11 53 GLN-GLU-RICH.  
 CC PART OF THE TRANSCRIPTIONAL  
 CC ACTIVATION DOMAIN (POTENTIAL).  
 CC FT DOMAIN 293 322  
 CC SEQUENCE 322 AA; 34911 MW; 797568504D01B356 CRC64;  
 CC  
 CC Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 1; Length 322;  
 CC Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.32;  
 CC Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 CC  
 CC Qy 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14  
 CC ||||| ||||| |||||  
 CC Db 34 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 47  
 CC  
 CC RESULT 8  
 CC ID RUI7\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 378 AA.  
 CC AC Q62376;  
 CC DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
 CC DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 CC DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 CC DE U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein 70 kDa (U1 snRNP 70 kDa) (snRNP70)  
 CC (Fragment).  
 CC GN SNRP70.  
 CC OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 CC OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 CC OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 CC RN [1]  
 CC SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2).  
 CC STRAIN=BALB/c;  
 CC RX MEDLINE=89276388; PubMed=2525092;  
 CC RA Hornig H., Fischer U., Costras M., Rauh A., Luehrmann R.;  
 CC "Analysis of genomic clones of the murine U1RNP-associated 70-kDa  
 CC protein reveals a high evolutionary conservation of the protein  
 CC between human and mouse.";  
 CC RL Eur. J. Biochem. 182:45-50(1989).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Mediates the splicing of pre-mRNA by binding to the loop  
 CC I region of U1-snRNA. The truncated isoform cannot bind U1-snRNA  
 CC (By similarity).  
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:  
 CC Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;  
 CC Name=1;  
 CC IsoId=Q62376-1; Sequence=Displayed;  
 CC Name=2;  
 CC IsoId=Q62376-2; Sequence=VSP\_005851, VSP\_005852;  
 CC -!- PTM: EXTENSIVELY PHOSPHORYLATED ON SERINE RESIDUES IN THE C-  
 CC TERMINAL REGION (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 RNA recognition motif (RRM) domain.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC

```

DR EMBL; X15769; CAA33777.1; --
DR EMBL; X15770; CAA33777.1; JOINED.
DR EMBL; X15771; CAA33777.1; JOINED.
DR EMBL; X15772; CAA33777.1; JOINED.
DR EMBL; X15773; CAA33777.1; JOINED.
DR EMBL; X15774; CAA33777.1; JOINED.
DR EMBL; X15775; CAA33777.1; JOINED.
DR EMBL; X15776; CAA33777.1; JOINED.
DR PIR; S04336; S04336.
DR PIR; S04824; S04824.
DR HSP; P09651; IHA1.
DR MGD; MGI:98341; Snrp70.
DR InterPro; IPR000504; RNA_rec_mot.
DR Pfam; PF00076; xrm; 1.
DR SMART; SM00360; RRM; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS0102; RRM; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS0030; RRM_RNP_1; 1.
DR Nuclear protein; Ribonucleoprotein; RNA-binding; phosphorylation;
KW Alternative splicing.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT DOMAIN 33 111 RNA-BINDING (RRM).
FT DOMAIN 161 240 ARG/GLU-RICH (MIXED CHARGE).
FT DOMAIN 241 256 POLY-GLY.
FT DOMAIN 286 333 ARG/ASP/GLU-RICH (MIXED CHARGE).
FT DOMAIN 334 339 POLY-GLY.
FT VARSPLIC 90 96 AYKHADG -> TTQLACS (in isoform 2).
FT VARSPLIC 97 378 /FTID=VSP_005851.
FT VARSPLIC 97 378 Missing (in isoform 2).
FT VARSPLIC 97 378 /FTID=VSP_005852.
SQ SEQUENCE 378 AA; 43722 MW; E669C31BCA365AA0 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 1; Length 378;
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.36;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14
DB 241 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 254

RESULT 9
HXB3 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 433 AA.
ID P09076; P10285; Q61680;
DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Homeobox protein Hox-B3 (Hox-2.7) (MH-23).
GN HOB3 OR HOXB-3 OR HOX-2.7.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=92258392; PubMed=1592411;
RA Sham M.H., Hunt P., Nonchev S., Papalopolu N., Graham A.,
RA Boncinelli E., Krumlauf R.;
RT "Analysis of the murine Hox-2.7 gene: conserved alternative
transcripts with differential distributions in the nervous system and
the potential for shared regulatory regions.";
RL EMBO J. 11:1825-1836(1992).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=95196953; PubMed=7890121;
RA Brown W.M., Taylor G.R.;
RT "The 5'-sequence of the murine Hox-b3 (Hox-2.7) gene and its intron
contain multiple transcription-regulatory elements.";
RL Int. J. Biochem. 26:1403-1409(1994).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 152-361 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=88054465; PubMed=2890503;
RA Lonai P., Arman E., Czosnek H., Ruddle F.H., Blatt C.;
RT "New murine homeoboxes: structure, chromosomal assignment, and

```

```

RT differential expression in adult erythropoiesis.";
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE OF 181-265 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=89091992; PubMed=2463210;
RA Graham A., Papalopolu N., Lorimer J., McVey J.H., Tuddenham E.G.D.,
RA Krumlauf R.;
RT "Characterization of a murine homeo box gene, Hox-2.6, related to the
Drosophila Deformed Gene";
RL Genes Dev. 2:1424-1438(1988).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Sequence-specific transcription factor which is part of
a developmental regulatory system that provides cells with
specific positional identities on the anterior-posterior axis.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Antp homeobox family.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; X66177; CAA46951.1; --
CC EMBL; U02278; AAB60496.1; --
CC EMBL; M18168; AAA37840.1; --
CC PIR; S20963; S20963.
CC HSP; P02833; ISAN.
CC TRANSFAC; T01724; --
CC MGD; MGI:96184; HoxB3.
CC InterPro; IPR001827; Antennapedia.
CC InterPro; IPR001356; Homeobox.
CC Pfam; PF00046; homeobox; 1.
CC PRINTS; PR00025; ANTENNAPEDIA.
CC PRINTS; PR00024; HOMEBOX.
CC ProDom; PD000010; Homeobox; 1.
CC SMART; SM00389; HOX; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00027; HOMEBOX_1; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00032; ANTENNAPEDIA; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS50071; HOMEBOX_2; 1.
CC Homeobox; DNA-binding; Developmental protein; Nuclear protein;
KW Transcription regulation.
KW SITE 129 134 ANTP-TYPE HEXAPEPTIDE.
FT DOMAIN 154 181 GLY-RICH.
FT DOMAIN 191 250 HOMEBOX.
FT CONFLICT 113 113 G -> C (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 119 119 A -> S (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 132 168 GCGGGGGGGGGGGGGG -> RLWWRPAVAAAAAVR
(IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 182 182 D -> N (IN REF. 4).
FT CONFLICT 216 217 LC -> FV (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 330 330 S -> L (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 342 361 GAYGPTMGSGSPVYGGGY -> APTGPPPCRAVCMWAG
VAT (IN REF. 3).
SQ SEQUENCE 433 AA; 44353 MW; 9AD3C922663612A6 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 1; Length 433;
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0.41;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15
DB 156 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 170

RESULT 10
DOP2 DROME
ID DOP2 DROME STANDARD; PRT; 539 AA.
AC Q24563; Q24569; Q9VAJ8;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)

```





ID T7L1\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 588 AA.  
 AC Q9HCS4; Q9NP00;  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Transcription factor 7-like 1 (HMG-box transcription factor 3) (TCF-3).  
 DE TCF7L1 OR TCF3.  
 GN Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Fetal lung;  
 RX MEDLINE=20535962; PubMed=11085512;  
 RA Sagara N., Katoh M.;  
 RT "Mitomycin C resistance induced by TCF-3 overexpression in gastric cancer cell line MKN28 is associated with DT-diaphorase down-regulation.";  
 RT Cancer Res. 60:5959-5962 (2000).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 331-419 FROM N.A.  
 RC MEDLINE=92158676; PubMed=1741298;  
 RA Castrop J., van Norren K., Clevers H.C.;  
 RT "A gene family of HMG-box transcription factors with homology to TCF-1.";  
 RT Nucleic Acids Res. 20:611-611 (1992).  
 RN [3]  
 RP TISSUE-SPECIFICITY.  
 RX MEDLINE=99113953; PubMed=9916915;  
 RA Barker N., Huisk G., Korinek V., Clevers H.;  
 RT "Restricted high level expression of Tcf-4 protein in intestinal and mammary gland epithelium.";  
 RT Am. J. Pathol. 154:29-35 (1999).  
 CC -I- FUNCTION: Participates in the Wnt signaling pathway. Binds to DNA and acts as repressor in the absence of CTNNB1, and as activator in its presence. Necessary for the terminal differentiation of epidermal cells, the formation of keratohyalin granules and the development of the barrier function of the epidermis (By similarity). Down-regulates NQO1, leading to increased mitomycin C resistance.  
 CC -I- SUBUNIT: Binds the armadillo repeat of CTNNB1 and forms a stable complex (By similarity).  
 CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
 CC -I- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Detected in hair follicles and skin keratinocytes, and at lower levels in stomach epithelium.  
 CC -I- DOMAIN: The putative Groucho interaction domain between the N-terminal CTNNB1 binding domain and the HMG-box is necessary for repression of the transactivation mediated by TCF7L1 and CTNNB1 (By similarity).  
 CC -I- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the TCF/LEF family.  
 CC -I- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 HMG box domain.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; AB031046; BAB18185.1; -  
 CC EMBL; X62870; CAB91064.1; -  
 CC HSSP; P27782; 2LEF.  
 CC Genew; HGNC:11640; TCF7L1.  
 CC MIM; 604652; -  
 CC GO; GO:0005634; C:nucleus; NAS.  
 CC GO; GO:0003700; F:transcription factor activity; NAS.  
 CC GO; GO:0006325; P:establishment and/or maintenance of chromatin...; NAS.  
 CC GO; GO:0006355; P:regulation of transcription, DNA-dependent; NAS.  
 CC GO; GO:0030111; P:regulation of Wnt receptor signaling pathway; NAS.  
 CC InterPro; IPR000910; HMG\_12\_box.

DR Pfam; PF00505; HMG\_box; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00398; HMG; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01118; HMG\_BOX\_2; 1.  
 KW Transcription regulation; Activator; Repressor; Trans-acting factor;  
 KW Nuclear protein; DNA-binding; Wnt signaling pathway.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 74 CTNNB1-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT DNA\_BIND 346 414 HMG\_BOX.  
 FT DOMAIN 421 427 GLY-RICH.  
 FT DOMAIN 5 29  
 FT DOMAIN 117 326 PRO-RICH.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 588 AA; 82FB0C9300482A02 CRC64;  
 Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 1; Length 588;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.3%; Pred. No. 0.54;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14  
 DB 6 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 19  
 RESULT 12  
 SR68\_CANFA STANDARD; PRT; 622 AA.  
 ID SR68\_CANFA  
 AC Q00004;  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 DE Signal recognition particle 68 kDa protein (SRP68).  
 GN SRP68.  
 OS Canis familiaris (Dog).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9615;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=91092392; PubMed=1702390;  
 RA Herz J., Flint N., Stanley K., Frank R., Dobberstein B.;  
 RT "The 68 kDa protein of signal recognition particle contains a glycine-rich region also found in certain RNA-binding proteins.";  
 RT FEBS Lett. 276:103-107 (1990).  
 CC -I- FUNCTION: Signal-recognition-particle assembly has a crucial role in targeting secretory proteins to the rough endoplasmic reticulum membrane. SRP68 binds the 7S RNA, SRP72 binds to this complex subsequently. This ribonucleoprotein complex might interact directly with the docking protein in the ER membrane and possibly participate in the elongation arrest function.  
 CC -I- SUBUNIT: Signal recognition particle consists of a 7S RNA molecule of 300 nucleotides and six protein subunits: SRP72, SRP68, SRP54, SRP19, SRP14 and SRP9.  
 CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic and nuclear; nucleolar (By similarity).  
 CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: The RNA binding domain is located near the N-terminus.  
 CC -I- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the SRP68 family.  
 CC -I- CAUTION: Some authors found genomic clones that have 9 or 12 consecutive glycine residues instead of 15 (AA 9-27).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; X53744; CAA37773.1; ALT\_SEQ.  
 CC PIR; A58947; A58947.  
 CC InterPro; IPR008941; TPR-like.  
 KW Signal recognition particle; Ribonucleoprotein; RNA-binding;  
 KW Nuclear protein.  
 FT DOMAIN 9 27 POLY-GLY.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 622 AA; 70275 MW; DB03DFE0DAE8B942 CRC64;



Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 1; Length 622;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. NO. 0.57;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15  
 DB 10 GGGGGGGGGGGGGS 24

## RESULT 13

DUS8 MOUSE  
 ID DUS8 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 663 AA.  
 AC 009112;  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Dual specificity protein phosphatase 8 (EC 3.1.3.48) (EC 3.1.3.16)  
 DE (Neuronal tyrosine threonine phosphatase 1).  
 GN DUSP8 OR NTRP1.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]\_TaxID=10090;  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Brain;  
 RX MEDLINE=96311565; PubMed=8733137;  
 RA Theodosiou A.M., Rodrigues N.R., Nesbit M.A., Ambrose H.J.,  
 RA Paterson H., McLellan-Arnold E., Boyd Y., Leversha M.A., Owen N.,  
 RA Blake D.J., Ashworth A., Davies K.E.;  
 RT "A member of the MAP kinase phosphatase gene family in mouse  
 RT containing a complex trinucleotide repeat in the coding region.";  
 RL Hum. Mol. Genet. 5:675-684(1996).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: This protein shows both activity toward tyrosine-protein  
 CC phosphate as well as with serine/threonine-protein phosphate (By  
 CC similarity).  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Protein tyrosine phosphate + H(2)O = protein  
 CC tyrosine + phosphate.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: A phosphoprotein + H(2)O = a protein +  
 CC phosphate.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic and nuclear.  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed predominantly in brain and lung.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the protein-tyrosine phosphatase family.  
 CC Non-receptor class dual specificity subfamily.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 rhodanese domain.

-----  
 This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 -----

EMBL; X95518; CAA64772.1; -;  
 HSSP; Q16828; IMRP.  
 DR MGD; MGI:106626; Dusp8.  
 DR InterPro; IPR00340; DS phosphatase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008343; MAPK phosph.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001763; Rhodanese-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000387; Tyr\_phosphatase.  
 DR Pfam; PF00782; DSPC; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR01764; MAPKPHPTASE.  
 DR SMART; SM00195; DSPC; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00450; RHOD; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS02026; RHODANESE 3; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00383; TYR\_PHOSPHATASE 1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00056; TYR\_PHOSPHATASE 2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00054; TYR\_PHOSPHATASE\_DUAL; 1.  
 KW Hydrolase; Nuclear protein.  
 KW DOMAIN 23 138 RHODANESE.  
 FT DOMAIN 162 432 PROTEIN-TYROSINE PHOSPHATASE.

FT DOMAIN 452 459 POLY-ARG.  
 FT DOMAIN 555 558 POLY-SER.  
 FT DOMAIN 559 576 POLY-GLY.  
 FT DOMAIN 577 600 POLY-SER.  
 FT DOMAIN 311 552 PRO-RICH.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 246 246 PHOSPHOCYCSTEINE INTERMEDIATE (BY  
 FT SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 663 AA; 68847 MW; 416F429A12C1FA7C CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 1; Length 663;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. NO. 0.6;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15  
 DB 563 GGGGGGGGGGGGGS 577

## RESULT 14

BOMD MOUSE  
 ID BOMD MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 688 AA.  
 AC 054939; Q9QYG7;  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Eomesodermin homolog.  
 GN BOMES OR TBR2  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]\_TaxID=10090;  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Brain;  
 RX MEDLINE=99337662; PubMed=10407135;  
 RA Kimura N., Nakashima K., Ueno M., Taga T.;  
 RT "A novel mammalian T-box-containing gene, Tbr2, expressed in mouse  
 RT developing brain.";  
 RL Brain Res. Dev. Brain Res. 115:183-193(1999).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 278-457 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=98163742; PubMed=9503012;  
 RA Wattler S., Russ S., Evans M., Nehls M.;  
 RT "A combined analysis of genomic and primary protein structure defines  
 RT the phylogenetic relationship of new members of the T-box family.";  
 RL Genomics 48:24-33(1998).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear (Potential).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 T-box domain.

-----  
 This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 -----

EMBL; AB031037; BAA83416.1; -;  
 EMBL; AF013281; AAC16233.1; -;  
 HSSP; P24781; IXBR.  
 DR MGD; MGI:1201683; Eomes.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008967; P53-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001699; TF\_T-box.  
 DR Pfam; PF00907; T-box; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00937; TBOX.  
 DR SMART; SM00425; TBOX; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01283; TBOX 1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01264; TBOX 2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS0252; TBOX\_3; 1.  
 KW Developmental protein; Transcription regulation; DNA-binding;  
 KW Nuclear protein.  
 KW DOMAIN 27 41  
 FT DOMAIN 278 458 POLY-GLY.  
 FT DNA\_BIND 278 458 T-BOX.

```

FT DOMAIN 383 386 POLY-ASN.
SQ SEQUENCE 688 AA; 72638 MW; 197808989E20B92B CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 1; Length 688;
Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0.62;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15
    |||||
Db 28 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 42

RESULT 15
RFX1_HUMAN
ID RFX1_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 979 AA.
AC P22670;
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE MHC class II regulatory factor RFX1 (RFX) (Enhancer factor C) (EF-C).
OS RFX1.
GN Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxId=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=91071581; PubMed=22538877;
RA Reith W., Sanchez-Herrero C., Kober M., Silacci P., Mach B.,
RA Barras E., Mach B.;
RT "MHC class II regulatory factor RFX has a novel DNA-binding domain
RT and a functionally independent dimerization domain.";
RL Genes Dev. 4:1528-1540(1990).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Testis;
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.P., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Udwin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mallahy S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
RT human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN [3]
RP IDENTITY BETWEEN RFX1 AND EF-C.
RX MEDLINE=94019311; PubMed=8413236;
RA Siegrist C.A., Durand B., Emery P., David E., Hearing P., Mach B.,
RA Reith W.;
RT "RFX1 is identical to enhancer factor C and functions as a
RT transactivator of the hepatitis B virus enhancer.";
RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 13:6375-6384(1993).
RN [4]
RP BINDING TO RPL30 PROMOTER.
RX MEDLINE=94040774; PubMed=8224874;
RA Safrany G., Perry R.P.;
RT "Transcription factor RFX1 helps control the promoter of the mouse
RT ribosomal protein-encoding gene rpl30 by binding to its alpha
RT element.";
RL Gene 132:279-283(1993).

```

---

```

RN RP SHOWS THAT BLS II IS NOT DUE TO RFX1.
RX MEDLINE=92375076; PubMed=1508204;
RA Sanchez-Herrero C., Reith W., Silacci P., Mach B.;
RT "The DNA-binding defect observed in major histocompatibility complex
RT class II regulatory mutants concerns only one member of a family of
RT complexes binding to the X boxes of class II promoters.";
RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 12:4076-4083(1992).
CC -|- FUNCTION: Regulatory factor essential for MHC class II genes
CC expression. Binds to the X boxes of MHC class II genes. Also binds
CC to an inverted repeat (ENH1) required for hepatitis B virus genes
CC expression and to the most upstream element (alpha) of the RPL30
CC promoter.
CC -|- SUBUNIT: Binds DNA as a homodimer.
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.
CC -|- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the RFX family.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X58964; CAA41730.1; -
DR EMBL; A20498; CAA01506.1; -
DR EMBL; BC049826; AAH49826.1; -
DR PIR; A35913; A35913
DR PDB; 1DP7; 06-MAR-00.
DR TRANSFAC; T01673; -
DR Genew; HGNC:9982; RFX1.
DR MIM; 600006; -
DR GO; GO:0003705; P:RNA polymerase II transcription factor acti. . . ; TAS.
DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; TAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007668; RFX1 trans act.
DR InterPro; IPR003150; RFX DNA binding.
DR Pfam; PF04589; RFX1 trans act; 1.
DR Pfam; PF02257; RFX DNA binding; 1.
KW DNA-binding; Transcription regulation; Activator; Nuclear protein;
KW 3D-structure.
FT DOMAIN 381 411 GLY-RICH
FT DNA_BIND 438 528 EXPERIMENTALLY DEDUCED.
FT DOMAIN 920 936 ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
FT DOMAIN 744 979 NECESSARY FOR DIMERIZATION.
SQ SEQUENCE 979 AA; 104728 MW; 556151F88C6AC9A2 CRC64;

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 1; Length 979;
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.84;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14
    |||||
Db 381 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 394

Search completed: April 20, 2004, 10:25:36
Job time : 14.6 secs

```

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: April 20, 2004, 10:22:14 ; Search time 16.2 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
89.066 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-930-480A-5

Perfect score: 84

Sequence: 1 GGGSGGGGGGGGGGS 15

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR 78.\*  
1: pir1.\*  
2: pir2.\*  
3: pir3.\*  
4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	80	95.2	592	2	E82759
2	79	94.0	104	2	JC4190
3	78	92.9	249	2	S41374
4	77	91.7	206	2	I53066
5	77	91.7	268	2	A56446
6	76	90.5	80	2	T10550
7	76	90.5	165	1	KNRZG1
8	76	90.5	207	2	T07381
9	76	90.5	221	2	T04592
10	76	90.5	255	2	B84777
11	76	90.5	280	2	A42424
12	76	90.5	322	2	A45036
13	76	90.5	378	2	S04336
14	76	90.5	433	2	S20963
15	76	90.5	528	2	G02127
16	76	90.5	979	2	A35913
17	76	90.5	1969	2	T08875
18	76	90.5	2783	1	A11948
19	75	89.3	302	2	C84470
20	75	89.3	322	2	T04595
21	75	89.3	1226	2	T24045
22	74	88.1	266	1	C1RBL
23	74	88.1	440	2	S71795
24	74	88.1	722	1	VCPV2
25	74	88.1	877	2	T43449
26	74	88.1	895	2	JC7089
27	73	86.9	151	2	S43296
28	73	86.9	211	2	T04098
29	73	86.9	263	2	A34466

30	73	86.9	266	1	C1PGL
31	73	86.9	268	1	C1HUL
32	73	86.9	272	2	T02745
33	73	86.9	291	1	S31415
34	73	86.9	333	2	A39065
35	73	86.9	367	2	JC6087
36	73	86.9	377	2	T04213
37	73	86.9	396	2	T49109
38	73	86.9	495	1	S31223
39	73	86.9	681	2	AB2155
40	73	86.9	901	2	JC6093
41	73	86.9	1473	2	T13855
42	72	85.7	106	2	F84797
43	72	85.7	113	2	S44750
44	72	85.7	136	2	T29282
45	72	85.7	188	2	S49192

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

E82759  
endo-1,4-beta-glucanase XF0818 [imported] - Xylella fastidiosa (strain 9a5c)  
C/Species: Xylella fastidiosa  
C/Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-2000 #text\_change 20-Aug-2000  
C/Accession: E82759  
R/anonymous, The Xylella fastidiosa Consortium of the Organization for Nucleotide Sequencing  
Nature 406, 151-157, 2000  
A/Title: The genome sequence of the plant pathogen Xylella fastidiosa.  
A/Reference number: A82515; MUID:20365717; PMID:10910347  
A/Note: for a complete list of authors see reference number A59328 below  
A/Accession: E82759  
A/Status: preliminary  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-592 <SIN>  
A/Cross-references: GB:AE003921; GB:AE003849; NID:99105710; PIDN:AAF83628.1; GSPDB:GN001.  
A/Experimental source: strain 9a5c  
R/Simpson, A.J.G.; Reinach, F.C.; Arruda, P.; Abreu, F.A.; Acencio, M.; Alvarenga, R.; A. Briones, M.R.S.; Bueno, M.R.P.; Camargo, A.A.; Camargo, L.E.A.; Carraro, D.M.; Carrer, H. as-Neto, E.; Docena, C.; El-Dorri, H.; Facincani, A.P.; Ferreira, A.J.S. submitted to GenBank, June 2000  
A/Authors: Ferreira, V.C.R.; Ferro, J.A.; Fraga, J.S.; Franca, S.C.; Franco, M.C.; Frohne J.D.; Junqueira, M.L.; Kemper, E.L.; Kitajima, J.P.; Krieger, J.E.; Kuramae, E.E.; Laigret chado, M.A.; Madeira, A.M.B.N.; Madeira, H.M.F.; Marino, C.L.; Marques, M.V.; Martins, E. F.G.; Nunes, L.R.; Oliveira, M.A.; de Oliveira, R.C.; Miracca, E.C.; Miyaki, C.Y.; Rodrigues, V.; Rosa, A.J. de M.; de Rosa Jr., V.E.; de Sa, R.G.; Santelli, R.V.; Sawasaki, M.; Tsuhako, M.H.; Vallada, H.; da Silva, F.R.; da Silva, A.M.; Silva Jr., W.A.; da Silveira M.; Reference number: A59328  
A/Contents: annotation  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: XF0818

Query Match 95.2%; Score 80; DB 2; Length 592;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.29;

Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GGGSGGGGGGGGG 14

Db 467 GGGSGGGGGGGGG 480

##### RESULT 2

JC4190

holotricin 3 precursor - Holotrichia diomphalia

N/Alternate names: antifungal protein

C/Species: Holotrichia diomphalia

C/Date: 04-Oct-1995 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 05-Nov-1999

C/Accession: JC4190

R/Lee, S.Y.; Moon, H.J.; Kurata, S.; Natori, S.; Lee, B.L.

Biol. Pharm. Bull. 18, 1049-1052, 1995

A;Title: Purification and cDNA cloning of an antifungal protein from the hemolymph of Hd  
 A;Reference number: JC4190; MUID:96073722; PMID:8535393  
 A;Accession: JC4190  
 A;Molecule type: mRNA  
 A;Residues: 1-104 <LEE>  
 C;Cross-references: DDBJ:D13744; NID:g1088433; PIDN:BAA02889.1; PID:d1003394; PID:g17861  
 C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 C;Comment: This protein is a Gly- and His-rich protein and a constitutive protein of lar  
 C;Keywords: hemolymph  
 F;1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F;21-104/Product: holotricin 3 #status predicted <MAT>

Query Match 94.0%; Score 79; DB 2; Length 104;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 0.08;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 |||||  
 Db 64 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 78

RESULT 3  
 S41374  
 single chain Fv antibody - mouse  
 C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 C;Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text\_change 06-Jan-1995  
 C;Accession: S41374  
 R;Artsenkov, O.; Weiler, E.W.; Muentz, K.; Conrad, U.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1994  
 A;Description: Construction and functional characterization of a single chain Fv antibod  
 A;Reference number: S41374  
 A;Accession: S41374  
 A;Status: preliminary  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-249 <ART>  
 A;Cross-references: EMBL:Z29480

Query Match 92.9%; Score 78; DB 2; Length 249;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.21;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 |||||  
 Db 121 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 134

RESULT 4  
 I53066  
 gene M-twist protein - mouse  
 C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 C;Date: 02-Aug-1996 #sequence\_revision 02-Aug-1996 #text\_change 05-Nov-1999  
 C;Accession: I53066; I66795  
 R;Wolf, C.; Thiesse, C.; Stoetzel, C.; Thiesse, B.; Gerlinger, P.; Perrin-Schmitt, F.  
 Dev. Biol. 143, 363-373, 1991  
 A;Title: The M-twist gene of Mus is expressed in subsets of mesodermal cells and is clos  
 A;Reference number: I53066; MUID:91122450; PMID:1840517  
 A;Accession: I53066  
 A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-206 <RES>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:M63649; NID:g202243; PIDN:AAA40514.1; PID:g202244  
 A;Accession: I66795  
 A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ  
 A;Molecule type: mRNA  
 A;Residues: 1-35, 'R', 37-90, 'P', 92-206 <RE2>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:M63650; NID:g202245; PIDN:AAA40515.1; PID:g202246  
 C;Genetics:  
 A;Gene: M-twist

Query Match 91.7%; Score 77; DB 2; Length 206;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0.22;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15

Db 83 GGGGAGGGGGGGGG 97  
 |||||  
 |||||

## RESULT 5

A56446  
 Ig heavy chain V region (3H-3H scFv) - mouse (strain BALB/C)  
 C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 C;Date: 19-Jan-1996 #sequence\_revision 19-Jan-1996 #text\_change 16-Aug-1996  
 C;Accession: A56446  
 R;Tang, P.M.; Foltz, L.A.; Mahoney, W.C.; Schueler, P.A.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 270, 7829-7835, 1995  
 A;Title: A high affinity digoxin-binding protein displayed on M13 is functionally identifi  
 A;Reference number: A56446; MUID:95229583; PMID:7713873  
 A;Accession: A56446  
 A;Status: preliminary  
 A;Molecule type: mRNA  
 A;Residues: 1-268 <TAN>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:U20617  
 C;Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

Query Match 91.7%; Score 77; DB 2; Length 268;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 0.28;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 |||||  
 Db 121 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 135

## RESULT 6

T10550  
 hypothetical protein T12G13.70 - Arabidopsis thaliana  
 C;Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
 C;Date: 16-Jul-1999 #sequence\_revision 16-Jul-1999 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
 C;Accession: T10550  
 R;Bevan, M.; Lemard, N.; Quail, M.; Harris, B.; Rajandream, M.A.; Barrell, B.G.; Banco  
 submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, June 1999  
 A;Reference number: Z16533  
 A;Accession: T10550  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-80 <BEV>  
 A;Cross-references: EMBL:AL080252; GSPDB:GN00062; ATSP:T12G13.70  
 A;Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone T12G13  
 C;Genetics:  
 A;Gene: ATSP:T12G13.70  
 A;Map position: 4

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 2; Length 80;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.12;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14  
 |||||  
 Db 22 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 35

## RESULT 7

KNRZG1  
 glycine-rich cell wall structural protein 1 precursor (clone lambda-313) - rice  
 C;Species: Oryza sativa (rice)  
 C;Date: 31-Dec-1991 #sequence\_revision 31-Dec-1991 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
 C;Accession: S13385  
 R;Lei, M.; Wu, R.  
 Plant Mol. Biol. 16, 187-198, 1991  
 A;Title: A novel glycine-rich cell wall protein gene in rice.  
 A;Reference number: S13385; MUID:91370862; PMID:1716496  
 A;Accession: S13385  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-165 <LEI>  
 A;Cross-references: EMBL:X53596; NID:g20246; PIDN:CAA37665.1; PID:g20247  
 C;Genetics:  
 A;Gene: grp-1

C:Superfamily: glycine-rich cell wall structural protein 1  
 C:Keywords: cell wall; duplication; structural protein  
 F:1-23/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:24-165/Product: Glycine-rich cell wall structural protein 1 #status predicted <MAT>  
 F:30-55/Region: repeat R1  
 F:56-62/Region: repeat R2  
 F:62-92/Region: repeat R1  
 F:93-99/Region: repeat R2  
 F:100-131/Region: repeat R1  
 F:132-138/Region: repeat R2  
 F:139-160/Region: repeat R1

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 1; Length 165;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15

DB 111 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 125

RESULT 8

T07381

C:Species: Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato)  
 C:Date: 14-May-1999 #sequence\_revision 14-May-1999 #text\_change 21-Jul-2000  
 C:Accession: T07381

R:Santino, C.G.; Stanford, G.L.; Conner, T.W.

Plant Mol. Biol. 33, 405-416, 1997

A:Title: Developmental and transgenic analysis of two tomato fruit enhanced genes.

A:Reference number: Z16000; MUID:97201476; PMID:9049262

A:Accession: T07381

A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBV

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-207 <SAN>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X95262; NID:g1166449; PIDN:CAA64559.1; PID:g1166450

A:Experimental source: cultivar UC82b; fruit

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: Tfm5

C:Superfamily: hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 2; Length 207;

Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.28;

Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14

DB 97 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 110

RESULT 9

T04592

C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)

C:Date: 23-Apr-1999 #sequence\_revision 23-Apr-1999 #text\_change 14-May-1999

C:Accession: T04592

A:Reference number: Z15378

A:Status: preliminary; submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, March 1998

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-221 <BEV>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:AL02141

A:Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone F23E13

C:Genetics:

A:Map position: 4

A>Note: F23E13.120

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 2; Length 221;

Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0.3;

Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15

DB 168 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 182

RESULT 10

B84777

hypothetical protein At2g36120 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana

C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)

C:Date: 02-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Feb-2001 #text\_change 16-Feb-2001

C:Accession: B84777

R:Lin, X.; Kaul, S.; Rounsley, S.D.; Shea, T.P.; Benito, M.I.; Town, C.D.; Fujii, C.Y.; I

mus, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J

Nature 402, 761-768, 1999

A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana.

A:Reference number: A84420; MUID:20083487; PMID:10617197

A:Accession: B84777

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-255 <STO>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE002093; NID:g4678224; PIDN:AAD26969.1; GSPDB:GN00139

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: At2g36120

A:Map position: 2

C:Superfamily: collagen alpha 1(V) chain; fibrillar collagen carboxyl-terminal homology

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 2; Length 255;

Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.34;

Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14

DB 213 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 226

RESULT 11

A42424

chitinase (EC 3.2.1.14) A - maize

C:Species: Zea mays (maize)

C:Date: 04-Mar-1993 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 17-Mar-1999

C:Accession: A42424; A42260

R:Huyh, Q.K.; Hironaka, C.M.; Levine, E.B.; Smith, C.E.; Borgmeyer, J.R.; Shah, D.M.

J. Biol. Chem. 267, 6635-6640, 1992

A:Title: Antifungal proteins from plants. Purification, molecular cloning, and antifungal

A:Reference number: A42424; MUID:92202208; PMID:1551872

A:Accession: A42424

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-280 <HUY>

A:Experimental source: seed

A>Note: sequence inconsistent with nucleotide translation

A:Verburg, J.G.; Smith, C.E.; Lisek, C.A.; Huynh, Q.K.

J. Biol. Chem. 267, 3886-3893, 1992

A:Title: Identification of an essential tyrosine residue in the catalytic site of a chit-

opyl) - carbodiimide.

A:Reference number: A42260; MUID:92156129; PMID:1740436

A:Accession: A42260

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 180-195 <VER>

A>Note: the residue designated 'X' was determined to be derivatized tyrosine; therefore,

C:Superfamily: lectin-related plant chitinase; hevein chitin-binding domain homology; pl

C:Keywords: glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation

F:26-61/Domain: hevein chitin-binding domain homology <HCB>

F:82-280/Domain: plant chitinase homology <PCH>

F:188/Active site: Tyr #status predicted

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 2; Length 280;

Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0.36;

Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15

Db 61 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 75

# RESULT 12

A45036  
 C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C;Date: 10-Jun-1993 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 03-Mar-1995  
 C;Accession: A45036  
 R;Bergemann, A.D.; Ma, Z.W.; Johnson, E.M.  
 Mol. Cell. Biol. 12, 5673-5682, 1992  
 A;Title: Sequence of cDNA comprising the human pur gene and sequence-specific single-stranded DNA-binding protein Pur alpha - human  
 A;Reference number: A45036; MUID:93078769; PMID:1448097  
 A;Accession: A45036  
 A;Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation  
 A;Molecule type: nucleic acid  
 A;Residues: 1-322 <BER>  
 A;Experimental source: liver  
 A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:119216)

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 2; Length 322;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.41;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14  
 |||||  
 Db 34 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 47

# RESULT 13

S04336  
 U1 snRNP 70K protein (long form) - mouse (fragment)  
 C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 C;Date: 28-Feb-1990 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1991 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
 C;Accession: S04336  
 R;Hornig, H.; Fischer, U.; Costas, M.; Rauh, A.; Luehrmann, R.  
 Eur. J. Biochem. 182, 45-50, 1989  
 A;Title: Analysis of genomic clones of the murine U1RNP-associated 70-kDa protein reveal  
 A;Reference number: S04336; MUID:89276389; PMID:2525092  
 A;Accession: S04336  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-378 <HOR>  
 A;Cross-references: EMBL:X15769; NID:G55084; PIDN:CAA33777.1; PID:G763157  
 A;Note: the authors translated the codon GGC for residue 101 as Glu, ACT for residue 113  
 es 368 and 374 as Asp  
 C;Genetics:  
 A;Introns: 19/1; 40/3; 61/3; 89/1; 123/1; 152/2  
 C;Superfamily: unassigned ribonucleoprotein repeat-containing proteins; ribonucleoprotein  
 C;Keywords: alternative splicing  
 F;34-101/Domain: ribonucleoprotein repeat homology <RRM>

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 2; Length 378;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.47;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14  
 |||||  
 Db 241 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 254

# RESULT 14

S20963  
 homeotic protein Hox B3 - mouse  
 N;Alternate names: homeotic protein Hox 2.7  
 C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 C;Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 21-Jul-1995 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
 C;Accession: S20963; D42694  
 R;Sham, M.H.; Hunt, P.; Nonchev, S.; Papalopulu, N.; Graham, A.; Boncinelli, E.; Krumlauf  
 EMBO J. 11, 1825-1836, 1992  
 A;Title: Analysis of the murine Hox-2.7 gene: conserved alternative transcripts with dif  
 A;Reference number: S20963; MUID:92258392; PMID:1582411  
 A;Accession: S20963  
 A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: mRNA  
 A;Residues: 1-433 <SHA>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:X66177; GB:S35628; GB:S35738; NID:g312229; PIDN:CAA46951.1; PID:g  
 R;Nazarali, A.; Kim, Y.; Nirenberg, M.  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89, 2883-2887, 1992  
 A;Title: Hox-1.11 and Hox-4.9 homeobox genes.  
 A;Reference number: A42694; MUID:92212934; PMID:1348361  
 A;Accession: D42694  
 A;Status: preliminary  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 213-238 <NAZ>  
 A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:92310, NCBIP:92316)  
 C;Superfamily: homeotic protein Hox B3; homeobox homology  
 C;Keywords: DNA binding; homeobox; nucleus; transcription regulation  
 F;192-248/Domain: homeobox homology <HOX>

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 2; Length 433;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.7%; Pred. No. 0.53;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 |||||  
 Db 156 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 170

# RESULT 15

G02127  
 fus-like protein - human (fragment)  
 C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C;Date: 21-Dec-1996 #sequence\_revision 06-Jun-1997 #text\_change 28-Jul-2003  
 C;Accession: G02127  
 R;Itoh, K.; Kawase, M.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1995  
 A;Reference number: G09199  
 A;Accession: G02127  
 A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ  
 A;Molecule type: mRNA  
 A;Residues: 1-528 <ITO>  
 A;Cross-references: EMBL:U36561; NID:g1040969; PIDN:AAA79948.1; PID:g1040970  
 C;Superfamily: RNA-binding protein, EMS type; ribonucleoprotein repeat homology  
 F;289-364/Domain: ribonucleoprotein repeat homology <RRM>

Query Match 90.5%; Score 76; DB 2; Length 528;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 0.63;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 14  
 |||||  
 Db 183 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 196

Search completed: April 20, 2004, 10:27:41  
 Job time : 17.2 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: April 20, 2004, 10:20:04 ; Search time 60.6 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
69.938 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-930-480A-5

Perfect score: 84

Sequence: 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_29Jan04.\*  
1: Geneseq1980s.\*  
2: Geneseq1990s.\*  
3: Geneseq2000s.\*  
4: Geneseq2001s.\*  
5: Geneseq2002s.\*  
6: Geneseq2003as.\*  
7: Geneseq2003bs.\*  
8: Geneseq2004s.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	84	100.0	15	2	AAR25983 Peptide m
2	84	100.0	15	2	AAR59500 Hydrophil
3	84	100.0	15	2	AAR85123 Gene deli
4	84	100.0	15	2	AAR76683 Human ONS
5	84	100.0	15	2	AAR99244 (Gly4Ser)
6	84	100.0	15	2	AAR95067 scFv spac
7	84	100.0	15	2	AAR09323 Peptide 1
8	84	100.0	15	2	AAY49219 Sequence
9	84	100.0	15	2	Aaw10295 Peptide 1
10	84	100.0	15	2	Aaw35984 Peptide 1
11	84	100.0	15	2	Aaw87784 Antibody-
12	84	100.0	15	2	Aay43414 Peptide S
13	84	100.0	15	2	Aay33328 B6-srv pe
14	84	100.0	15	2	Aay03763 Linker pe
15	84	100.0	15	2	Aay21600 EP-919566
16	84	100.0	15	2	Aay27397 Flexible
17	84	100.0	15	2	Aay16564 Peptide 1
18	84	100.0	15	3	AAB29542 Linker pe
19	84	100.0	15	3	Aay99636 (gly4ser)
20	84	100.0	15	3	AAB22838 Single ch
21	84	100.0	15	3	Aay70606 Protein e
22	84	100.0	15	3	Aay79551 Linker pe
23	84	100.0	15	3	Aay79552 Linker pe
24	84	100.0	15	3	Aay90826 Linker am
25	84	100.0	15	3	AAB23816 Plaamid p

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

AAR25983  
ID AAR25983 standard; protein; 15 AA.  
AC AAR25983;  
XX  
DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
DT 21-JAN-1993 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Peptide monomer 21.  
XX  
KW Reverse peptide; microbial pathogen; phytotoxicity; head-to-tail;  
KW proteolytic degradation; dimer; peptide bond; bridging group; omega loop.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
FW EP497366-A2.  
XX  
PD  
PF 05-AUG-1992.  
XX  
PF 31-JAN-1992; 92EP-00101616.  
XX  
PR 01-FEB-1991; 91US-00649784.  
XX  
PA (DONG ) IST DONEGANI SPA GUIDO.  
XX (ENTE ) ENICHEM SPA.  
PI  
PI Mapelli C, Dugas De Robertis C, Stahl GF, Bascomb NF;  
PI Swerdloff MD, Williams JI, Everett NP;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1992-260816/32.  
XX  
XX Reverse antimicrobial peptide(s) and oligopeptide(s) - useful for  
XX protecting plants from pathogens and for determining phytotoxicity.  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Fig 1; 79pp; English.  
XX  
XX The sequences given in AAR25983-83 are a collection of natural and  
XX reverse peptides which are active against at least one microbial pathogen  
XX and, preferably, at least one plant pathogen. It has been found that  
XX acceptable activity and acceptable levels of protection against at least  
XX one microbial pathogen and at least one microbial plant pathogen may be  
XX obtained by reversing the sequence of amino acids contained within  
XX naturally occurring antimicrobial peptides while maintaining the  
XX directionality of the peptide bonds. These peptides possess relatively  
XX low phytotoxicity and/or low susceptibility to proteolytic degradation.  
XX The oligopeptides may be used as dimers composed of two peptide units  
XX with or without an intervening bridge. The simplest structure taken by

26 84 100.0 15 3 AAY97237 Peptide 1  
27 84 100.0 15 3 AAB15682 Single-ch  
28 84 100.0 15 4 AAB70169 Gly/Ser 1  
29 84 100.0 15 4 AAB98920 Linker pe  
30 84 100.0 15 4 AAE13082 Glycine 1  
31 84 100.0 15 4 AAM52571 Peptide 1  
32 84 100.0 15 4 AAE12408 Peptide 1  
33 84 100.0 15 4 AAU08689 Antibody  
34 84 100.0 15 4 AAE06268 Glycine-S  
35 84 100.0 15 4 AAU09970 Glycine-S  
36 84 100.0 15 4 AAU04948 Humanised  
37 84 100.0 15 4 AAE13100 Linker pe  
38 84 100.0 15 4 ABB79010 Peptide 1  
39 84 100.0 15 4 AAB97229 Immunoglo  
40 84 100.0 15 4 AAB85296 Sequence  
41 84 100.0 15 4 AAU29009 Tumour-sp  
42 84 100.0 15 4 AAB58601 Peptide e  
43 84 100.0 15 4 AAB48032 Gly-Ser p  
44 84 100.0 15 4 AAB61572 Flexible  
45 84 100.0 15 4 AAB74579 Context-d

CC these dimers is the "head-to-tail" configuration. This comprises at least  
 CC one first peptide monomer and at least one second peptide monomer. Each  
 CC peptide monomer has an N- and C-terminus, both of which are capable of  
 CC forming peptide bonds. In the head-to-tail configuration the C-terminal  
 CC amino acid of the first monomer peptide is directly bound to the N-  
 CC terminus of the second monomer peptide, by a peptide bond, without an  
 CC intervening bridging group. In other peptide dimers bridging groups may  
 CC be used and may be as few as one amino acid but may be as large as 100  
 CC amino acids in length and form omega loops or other secondary structures.  
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to  
 CC correct PA field.)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006; 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0;

QY 1 GGGSGGGSGGGSGGS 15  
 |||||  
 DB 1 GGGSGGGSGGGSGGS 15

## RESULT 2

AAR59500  
 ID AAR59500 standard; peptide; 15 AA.

XX  
 AC AAR59500;

XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
 DT 29-JUL-1994 (first entry)

XX Hydrophilic linker #1 to make single chain antibody.

XX Single chain antibody; sFv; heavy chain; light chain; variable domain;  
 KW hydrophilic linker; antibodies.

XX Synthetic.

PH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Region 1. .5

FT /note= "first of 3 repeat units"

XX W09402610-A1.

XX 03-FEB-1994.

XX 16-JUL-1993; 93WO-US006735.

XX 17-JUL-1992; 92US-00916939.

PR 17-MAR-1993; 93US-00045274.

XX (DAND ) DANA FARBEN CANCER INST INC.

XX Marasco WA, Haseltine WA;

XX WPI; 1994-048868/06.

XX Intracellular binding of antigens - by using antibody targetting with  
 PT vector system, for e.g. tumour suppression.

XX Claim 35; Page 25; 155pp; English.

XX New vector systems comprise a sequence adapted for intracellular delivery  
 CC and expression contg. a promoter operably linked to an antibody gene  
 CC encoding an antibody which binds to a specific target antigen. The  
 CC antibody is esp. a single chain antibody in which the heavy and light  
 CC chain variable regions are joined via a hydrophilic linker peptide.  
 CC Examples of suitable linkers are given in AAR59500- AAR59507, with  
 CC AAR59500 being the most preferred linker. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to  
 CC correct PN field.)  
 XX

XX Sequence 15 AA;

## RESULT 4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006; 0; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0;

QY 1 GGGSGGGSGGGSGGS 15  
 |||||  
 DB 1 GGGSGGGSGGGSGGS 15

## RESULT 3

AAR85123  
 ID AAR85123 standard; peptide; 15 AA.

XX  
 AC AAR85123;

XX 06-JUN-1996 (first entry)

XX Gene delivery fusion protein flexon peptide.

XX Targeted nucleic acid; fusion protein; nucleic acid binding domain;  
 KW gene delivery domain; cell; GAL4; interleukin; flexon; linker; primer;  
 KW amplification; PCR; S.cerevisiae; gene therapy.

XX Synthetic.

XX W09528494-A1.

XX 26-OCT-1995.

XX 17-APR-1995; 95WO-US004738.

XX 15-APR-1994; 94US-00227858.

PR 19-OCT-1994; 94US-00326460.

XX (TARG-) TARGETED GENETICS CORP.

XX Overell RW, Weisser KE;

XX WPI; 1995-373808/48.

XX N-PSDB; AAT02970.

XX Fusion protein for delivering targetted nucleic acid to target cell -  
 PT comprises a nucleic acid binding domain and a gene delivery domain, used  
 PT in, e.g. gene therapy of Cystic fibrosis and in tumour vaccines.

XX Example 3; Page 49; 80pp; English.

XX A novel method of delivering a targetted nucleic acid involves a fusion  
 CC protein comprising nucleic acid binding domain (NBD) linked to a gene  
 CC delivery domain (GDD). The NBD binds the target DNA whilst the GDD  
 CC mediates the delivery of the target DNA into the cell. An example of the  
 CC fusion protein comprises the GAL4 NBD linked to the interleukin (IL)-2  
 CC GDD. The NBD and GDD domain can be separated by a short flexible peptide  
 CC linker termed a "flexon". The oligomers AAT02970-1 were annealed to  
 CC encode such a "flexon". The annealed product was inserted between the  
 CC coding sequence of the yeast GAL4 NBD and the IL-2 GDD in the plasmid  
 CC PT3GAL4/IL-2m. This vector was transformed into E.coli DH10B for  
 CC production of the fusion protein. The fusion protein has applications in  
 CC gene therapy esp. for in vivo and in vitro gene delivery  
 XX

SQ Sequence 15 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006; 0; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0;

QY 1 GGGSGGGSGGGSGGS 15  
 |||||  
 DB 1 GGGSGGGSGGGSGGS 15



```

AAR76683
ID AAR76683 standard; protein; 15 AA.
XX
AC AAR76683;
XX
DT 18-JAN-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE Human ONS-M21 antibody Fv fragment linker peptide.
XX
KW Plasmid pSCFVT7-hm21; human; ONS-M21 antibody; chimeric protein;
KW medulloblastoma; brain tumour; treatment; diagnosis; Fv fragment.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9514041-A1.
XX
PD 26-MAY-1995.
XX
PF 19-OCT-1994; 94WO-JP001763.
XX
PR 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-00291078.
XX
PA (CHUS ) CHUGAI SEIYAKU KK.
XX
PI Ohtomo T, Sato K, Tsuchiya M;
XX
DR WPI; 1995-200347/26.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAQ94549.
XX
PT Reconstituted antibody against human medullo:blastoma cells - contains
PT high proportion of human antibody origin and has low antigenicity.
XX
PS Claim 32; Page 103; 120pp; Japanese.
XX
AAQ94549 encodes AAR76683 a peptide linker, part of the human antibody
CC ONS-M21 Fv fragment. The fragment was used in the construction of a
CC human/murine chimeric antibody, reactive with human medullo- blastoma (a
CC brain tumour) cells. The chimeric antibody can be used in the diagnosis
CC and treatment of this disease
XX
SQ Sequence 15 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15
DB 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15
|||||
RESULT 5
AAR99244
ID AAR99244 standard; peptide; 15 AA.
XX
AC AAR99244;
XX
DT 28-NOV-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE (Gly4Ser)3 linker.
XX
KW Bioactive fusion protein; interleukin-12; IL-12; p35 subunit;
KW p40 subunit; antitumour; cytokine; tumour; melanoma; fibrosarcoma;
KW renal cell carcinoma; immunotherapy; therapy; retrovirus; vector.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9624676-A1.
XX
PD 15-AUG-1996.
XX
PF 07-FEB-1996; 96WO-US001787.
XX

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15
DB 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15
|||||
RESULT 6
AAR95067
ID AAR95067 standard; peptide; 15 AA.
XX
AC AAR95067;
XX
DT 18-AUG-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE scFv spacer peptide.
XX
KW Nucleic acid transfer system; gene transfer; gene therapy;
KW cell targeting; multidomain protein; vector; cancer; scFv;
KW single chain antibody.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9613599-A1.
XX
PD 09-MAY-1996.
XX
PF 31-OCT-1995; 95WO-EP004270.
XX
PR 01-NOV-1994; 94EP-00810627.
XX
PA (WELS/) WELS W.
XX
PI Wels W, Fominaya J;
XX
DR WPI; 1996-239505/24.
XX
PT Nucleic acid transfer system for gene therapy, e.g. against cancer -
PT includes toxin translocation domain to target nucleic acid to specific
PT cell.
XX
PS Example 5; Page 29; 106pp; English.

```

08-FEB-1995; 95US-00385335.

(WHED ) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.

Lieschke GJ, Mulligan RC;

WPI; 1996-384448/38.

N-PSDB; AAT35195, AAT35196, AAT35202, AAT35203.

New DNA encoding fusion protein, esp. contg. IL-12 p35 and p40 subunits - for treatment of established tumours or prevention of tumour establishment.

Claim 2; Page 69; 118pp; English.

Peptide linkers (Gly4Ser)2Ser, (Gly4Ser)3Ser, (Gly4Ser)3 and (Gly6)Ser (AAR99242-45) are used to join the subunits of novel dimeric or multimeric fusion proteins. They have been utilised in the prodn. of bioactive interleukin-12 (IL-12) fusion proteins, linking mouse/human IL-12 p35 subunit (see also AAR99246) to mouse/human IL-12 p40 subunit (AAR99247). DNA encoding such constructs can be incorporated into a retroviral vector (see also AAT35198) to allow dimeric IL-12 prodn. in transfected cells. Tumour cells (esp. CMS-5, B16 or renal carcinoma cells) secreting IL-12 dimer can be used to reduce the size of established tumours and/or increase survival time, esp. in cases of melanoma, fibrosarcoma and renal cell carcinoma

Sequence 15 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
DB 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
|||||

RESULT 6  
AAR95067  
ID AAR95067 standard; peptide; 15 AA.  
XX  
AC AAR95067;  
XX  
DT 18-AUG-1996 (first entry)  
XX  
DE scFv spacer peptide.  
XX  
KW Nucleic acid transfer system; gene transfer; gene therapy;  
KW cell targeting; multidomain protein; vector; cancer; scFv;  
KW single chain antibody.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO9613599-A1.  
XX  
PD 09-MAY-1996.  
XX  
PF 31-OCT-1995; 95WO-EP004270.  
XX  
PR 01-NOV-1994; 94EP-00810627.  
XX  
PA (WELS/) WELS W.  
XX  
PI Wels W, Fominaya J;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1996-239505/24.  
XX  
PT Nucleic acid transfer system for gene therapy, e.g. against cancer -  
PT includes toxin translocation domain to target nucleic acid to specific  
PT cell.  
XX  
PS Example 5; Page 29; 106pp; English.

XX A spacer peptide (AAR95067) is used to link the light chain variable  
 CC domain to the heavy chain variable domain of a single chain recombinant  
 CC antibody (scFv). It allows correct folding of an antigen binding domain  
 CC present in the variable domains. The scFv is derived from hybridoma FRP5,  
 CC which produces monoclonal antibody against the HER2 antigen of human  
 CC tumour cells. It forms the ligand domain of a multidomain protein (see  
 CC also AAR95053 and AAR95056-58) that is used with an effector nucleic acid  
 CC in a novel nucleic acid transfer system suitable for gene therapy. The  
 CC ligand domain has a target cell recognition function and allows cellular  
 CC internalization of the multidomain protein/nucleic acid complex  
 XX

XX Sequence 15 AA;  
 SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 |||||  
 Db 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15

RESULT 7  
 AAW09323  
 ID AAW09323 standard; peptide; 15 AA.

XX AC AAW09323;  
 XX DT 10-JUN-1997 (first entry)  
 XX DE Peptide linker arm #1.

XX Chimaeric; bispecific; DNA binding domain; trans; activator; repressor;  
 KW diphtheria; Pseudomonas; toxin; thymidine kinase; single chain antibody;  
 KW pathogen; HIV Tat; papilloma virus; E6/E7; Epstein-Barr virus; EBNA;  
 KW hyperproliferation; p53; tumour; oligomerisation.

XX Synthetic.  
 XX WO9630512-A1.  
 XX 03-OCT-1996.

XX 29-MAR-1996; 96WO-FR000477.  
 XX 31-MAR-1995; 95FR-00003841.  
 XX (RHON) RHONE-POULENC RORER SA.

XX Bracco L, Schweighoffer F, Tocque B;  
 XX WPI; 1996-455359/45.

XX Conditional gene expression system triggered by e.g. infection or hyper-  
 PT proliferation - comprises novel bispecific proteins having DNA-binding  
 PT domain and second domain specific for trans-activator or repressor, for  
 PT gene therapy.

XX Claim 23; Page 45; 81pp; French.

XX The invention relates to novel chimaeric, bispecific proteins which  
 CC comprise: (a) a DNA binding domain and (b) a domain which binds a trans-  
 CC activator (TA), trans-repressor (TR) or their complexes, which are  
 CC characteristic of a physiological or pathological state. The novel  
 CC chimaeric, bispecific proteins allow expression of a therapeutic protein.  
 CC (e.g. diphtheria or Pseudomonas toxins, thymidine kinase, single chain  
 CC antibodies) to be regulated in response to particular conditions.  
 CC Examples include making the protein responsive to the presence of  
 CC particular pathogenic TA mols (e.g. HIV Tat, papilloma virus E6/E7  
 CC proteins or Epstein-Barr virus EBNA protein), the therapeutic protein  
 CC will be expressed in those cells infected by that pathogen. Similarly,  
 CC where the chimaeric protein responds to a cellular protein typical of a

CC hyperproliferative state (esp. wild-type and mutant p53), expression can  
 CC be restricted to tumour cells. The sequence presented here is an example  
 CC of a peptide linker "arm" which connects the DNA binding domain to the TA  
 CC binding domain  
 XX

XX Sequence 15 AA;  
 SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 |||||  
 Db 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15

RESULT 8  
 AAY49219  
 ID AAY49219 standard; peptide; 15 AA.

XX AC AAY49219;

XX DT 07-FEB-2000 (first entry)  
 XX DE Sequence of a linking peptide.

XX Monoclonal antibody; MAb; 1A7; GD2; immune response; melanoma;  
 KW neuroblastoma; glioma; soft tissue carcinoma; small cell carcinoma;  
 KW tumor-associated antigen.

XX Synthetic.  
 XX US5977316-A.

XX 02-NOV-1999.

XX 16-JAN-1996; 96US-00591196.

XX 17-JAN-1995; 95US-00372676.

XX (KENT) UNIV KENTUCKY.

XX Foon KA, Chatterjee SK, Chatterjee M;

XX WPI; 1996-354530/35.

XX Monoclonal antibody 1A7 and related polynucleotide(s) and polypeptide(s)  
 PT - useful to treat or palliate a GD2-associated disease, e.g. melanoma and  
 PT glioma.

XX Disclosure; Col 24; 74pp; English.

XX The invention provides a monoclonal antibody (MAB) designated 1A7, which  
 CC elicits an anti-GD2 (tumor-associated antigen) immunological response in  
 CC humans. MAB 1A7 has defined light and heavy chain variable region  
 CC sequences. The MAB 1A7 and polypeptides can be used for eliciting an anti  
 CC -GD2 immune response. The polypeptides can also be used for detecting or  
 CC purifying anti-GD2 antibody. The products can be used for treating GD2 -  
 CC associated diseases, e.g. melanoma, neuroblastoma, glioma, soft tissue  
 CC carcinoma, and small cell carcinoma. They can be used for palliating the  
 CC disease or for reducing the risk of recurrence

XX Sequence 15 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 |||||  
 Db 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15

RESULT 9  
AAW10295  
ID AAW10295 standard; peptide; 15 AA.  
XX  
AC AAW10295;  
XX  
DT 11-SEP-1997 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Peptide linker for soluble fused MHC heterodimer:peptide complex.  
XX  
KW Soluble; fusion; major histocompatibility complex; MHC; heterodimer;  
complex; linker; antigen; binding groove; tolerance; autoantigen;  
KW disease; insulin dependent; diabetes mellitus; IDDM; antagonist; T cell;  
KW energy; presenting cell.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN W09640944-A2.  
XX  
PD 19-DEC-1996.  
XX  
PF 07-JUN-1996; 96WO-US010102.  
XX  
PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-00480002.  
PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-00482133.  
PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-00483241.  
PR 27-OCT-1995; 95US-0005964P.  
XX  
PA (ZYMO) ZYMOGENETICS INC.  
PA (ANER-) ANERGEN INC.  
XX  
PI Kindsvogel W, Reich EP, Gross JA, Deshpande S, Sheppard PO;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1997-052337/05.  
XX  
PT Novel fused major histocompatibility complex:antigenic peptide complex -  
PT useful to induce tolerance to an autoantigen-related disease e.g. insulin  
PT -dependent diabetes mellitus.  
XX  
PS Claim 7; Page 137; 142pp; English.  
XX  
CC A novel soluble fused major histocompatibility complex (MHC)  
heterodimer:peptide complex, comprises DNA encoding 1st and 2nd MHC  
domains, linked by DNA encoding a 5-25 residue linker, e.g. the present  
peptide, and a DNA encoding an antigenic peptide able to associate with a  
peptide binding groove of the MHC molecule, linked in frame to the DNA  
encoding the 2nd domain by a DNA encoding a 5-25 residue linker. The  
complex can be used to induce immunological tolerance in adults  
susceptible to, or suffering from an autoantigen related disease, e.g.  
insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM), by antagonising the binding  
of particular T cells and antigen presenting cells, to induce anergy  
(immunological non-responsiveness) in the targeted T cell. As the  
heterodimers and corresponding antigen are permanently linked into a  
single chain, obviating the requirement for complex heterodimer  
truncation or formation, the complex eliminates inefficient and non-  
specific peptide loading  
XX  
SQ Sequence 15 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15  
DB 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15  
RESULT 10  
AAW35984  
ID AAW35984 standard; peptide; 15 AA.  
XX  
AC AAW35984;

XX  
DT 11-MAR-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Peptide linker SEQ ID NO:18 from US5683983.  
XX  
KW Interleukin 5; IL-5; receptor; inflammatory disease; eosinophil; asthma;  
beta-adrenergic agonist; corticosteroid; treatment; mimetic;  
KW primary library.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN US5683983-A.  
XX  
PD 04-NOV-1997.  
XX  
PF 07-JUN-1995; 95US-00484083.  
XX  
PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-00484083.  
XX  
PA (GLAX) GLAXO GROUP LTD.  
XX  
PI Chen M, Sloan D, Barrett RW, England BP, Schatz PJ;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1997-549007/50.  
XX  
PT Treatment of disorders mediated by interleukin-5 - by administering  
PT peptide that binds to IL-5 receptor, for treatment of inflammatory  
PT diseases.  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Col 41-42; 38pp; English.  
XX  
CC A novel method has been developed for treating a disorder mediated by IL-  
5 (interleukin-5). The method comprises administering a peptide that  
binds to the IL-5 receptor and comprises the following amino acid  
sequence, and dimers and oligomers of this: Cys X1 X2 Trp X3 Arg Cys X4  
X5 Cys; where X1 = Gly, Ile, Val or Tyr; X2 = Asp or Glu; X3 = Ala or Val  
; X4 = Gln or Pro; and X5 = Ala, Glu, Lys, Met, Asn, Ser or Thr, where  
one or more of the CONH linkages may be replaced by a CH2OC(O)NR,  
phosphonate, CH2SO2NR, CH2NR, C(O)NR6 or NHC(=O)NH linkage, R = H or lower  
alkyl and R6 = lower alkyl; the N-terminal group = NR1, NRCOR, NRCOOR,  
NRSO2R, NHC(=O)NR, succinimido or NHC(=O)CH2Ar; R1 = H or lower alkyl and Ar  
= phenyl optionally mono-, di- or tri-substituted by lower alkyl, lower  
alkoxy, Cl and Br; the C-terminal group is COR2, R2 = OH, lower alkoxy or  
NR3R4, R3 and R4 = H or lower alkyl, or the N atoms of the NR3R4 group  
can optionally be part of the amine group of the N-terminus of the  
peptide so as to form a cyclic peptide. The present sequence represents a  
peptide linker. The peptide causes the production and accumulation of  
eosinophils in tissues. It may be used for treating IL-5-mediated  
inflammatory disorders, preferably of the respiratory tract, especially  
asthma, optionally together with a beta-adrenergic agonist, an  
antiinflammatory corticosteroid or ipratropium bromide  
XX  
SQ Sequence 15 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15  
DB 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15  
RESULT 11  
AAW87784  
ID AAW87784 standard; peptide; 15 AA.  
XX  
AC AAW87784;  
XX  
DT 11-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Antibody-beta-lactamase fusion protein spacer peptide #1.  
XX

KW Fusion protein; antibody; light chain; heavy chain; variable region;  
 KW melanoma-associated antigen; beta-lactamase; cytotoxic agent; prodrug;  
 XX tumour cell.

XX Synthetic.

PN WO9850432-A1.

XX 12-NOV-1998.

XX 30-APR-1998; 98WO-US008840.

XX 07-MAY-1997; 97US-0045888P.

XX 30-APR-1998; 98US-00070637.

XX (BRIM ) BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO.

XX Siemers NO, Yarnold S, Senter PD;

XX WPI; 1999-070092/06.

XX New fusion polypeptide of antibody variable regions and beta-lactamase -  
 PT are targeted to melanoma-associated antigens and used to generate  
 PT cytotoxic agents from prodrugs, at tumour cells.

XX Disclosure; Page 6; 50pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a new fusion polypeptide comprising an antibody  
 CC light and heavy chain variable regions specific for a melanoma-associated  
 CC antigen (Ag) linked to a beta-lactamase (BL). This peptide represents a  
 CC spacer peptide used to separate the heavy and light chains of the  
 CC antibody. The fusion protein is used to deliver cytotoxic agents to  
 CC tumour cells; it binds to a tumour cell Ag and converts an administered  
 CC prodrug to the active form

XX Sequence 15 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GGGSGGGSGGGGS 15

Db 1 GGGSGGGSGGGGS 15

RESULT 12

AA43414  
 ID AAY43414 standard; peptide; 15 AA.

XX AAY43414;

XX 20-DEC-1999 (first entry)

XX Peptide SEQ ID NO:13.

XX Angiogenic homology region; AHR; thrombospondin 1; TSP-1; angiostatin;  
 KW endostatin; anticancer; antiangiogenic; cancer; cardiovascular disease;  
 KW obesity; osteoarthritis; duodenal ulcer; abnormal neovascularisation;  
 KW wound healing; arteriosclerosis; ischaemic limb; ischaemic myocardium;  
 KW diabetes mellitus; blood vessel occlusion.

XX Synthetic.

XX WO9848924-A1.

XX 30-SEP-1999.

XX 23-MAR-1999; 99WO-US006334.

XX 24-MAR-1998; 98US-00046737.

XX (CHIL-) CHILDRENS MEDICAL CENT.

PA (YISS ) YISSUM RES & DEV CO.

XX Ben-Sasson SA;

XX WPI; 1999-591075/50.

XX New angiogenic peptide derivatives, used for treating e.g. cancer,  
 PT cardiovascular diseases, obesity, osteoarthritis, duodenal ulcers,  
 PT abnormal neovascularization and for wound healing.

XX Disclosure; Page 59; 62pp; English.

XX The present invention specifically describes peptide derivatives  
 CC comprising an angiogenic homology region (AHR) of endostatin. The peptide  
 CC derivatives can be used for modulating angiogenesis in humans and  
 CC animals. The peptides can be used to treat a wide variety of disease  
 CC conditions, including cancer, cardiovascular diseases (e.g.  
 CC arteriosclerosis, ischaemic limbs and ischaemic myocardium), obesity,  
 CC osteoarthritis, duodenal ulcers, abnormal ocular neovascularisation,  
 CC associated e.g. with diabetes mellitus, and to promote wound healing or  
 CC to stimulate the growth of new blood vessels to bypass, e.g. blood vessel  
 CC occlusions. The peptide derivatives can also be used for the production of  
 CC of antibodies. The multivalent ligands may enable the administration of  
 CC lower doses in order to achieve therapeutic efficacy, as compared with a  
 CC univalent peptide chain. In addition, they can have long in vivo  
 CC lifetimes and good biodistribution when administered orally or  
 CC parenterally. The present sequence represents a peptide used in the  
 CC exemplification of the present invention

XX Sequence 15 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GGGSGGGSGGGGS 15

Db 1 GGGSGGGSGGGGS 15

RESULT 13

AA43328  
 ID AAY33328 standard; protein; 15 AA.

XX AAY33328;

XX 29-NOV-1999 (first entry)

XX E6-sFv peptide linker fragment.

XX Cytotoxic; RNase; ribonuclease; pancreatic; antibody; light chain;  
 KW heavy chain; cell surface marker; treatment; tumor; viral infection;  
 KW parasite infection; immune dysfunctional cell; autoimmune disease;  
 KW contraceptive; cell separation; transplantation; bone marrow ablation;  
 KW leukemia cell; T-cell; graft-versus-host disease; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX US5955073-A.

XX 21-SEP-1999.

XX 09-JUL-1997; 97US-00891848.

XX 20-APR-1990; 90US-00510696.

XX 22-OCT-1991; 91US-00779195.

XX 04-FEB-1993; 93US-00014082.

XX 22-SEP-1993; 93US-00125462.

XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

XX Rybak SM, Newton DL, Nicholls PJ, Youle RJ;

DR WPI; 1999-560488/47.  
 XX Recombinantly fused pancreatic RNase-targeting proteins useful for  
 PT treating tumors, infections, immune or autoimmune disorders and as a  
 PT contraceptive.  
 XX Example 3; Col 57-58; 47pp; English.  
 XX This invention describes a novel nucleic acid construct comprising  
 CC sequences encoding functional pancreatic RNase and a second protein  
 CC (preferably the light and heavy chains of an antibody) which binds a  
 CC specific cell surface marker on a target cell and functions as a  
 CC cytotoxic agent. The products can be used for selectively killing cells  
 CC expressing a specific surface marker. They can be used for treating  
 CC tumors or infected cells (e.g. cells infected by viruses (especially  
 CC latent or chronic virus infections, such as human immunodeficiency virus  
 CC (HIV)-1, Epstein-Barr virus, herpes viruses (herpes simplex types I and  
 CC II), hepatitis viruses (B, non-A-non-B, and delta), herpes zoster,  
 CC cytomegalovirus)) and cells infected with parasites (such as the malaria  
 CC parasite)). They can also be used for treating immune dysfunctional cells  
 CC in immune and autoimmune diseases. Additionally, they may be used as  
 CC contraceptives. Finally they can also be used for cell separation in  
 CC marrow by selectively killing unwanted types of cells (e.g. in bone  
 CC marrow) prior to transplantation into a patient undergoing marrow  
 CC ablation by radiation or for killing leukemia cells or T-cells that would  
 CC cause graft-versus-host disease. This sequence represents a E6-sfv linker  
 CC peptide which is used in the method of the invention  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 DB 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 RESULT 14  
 AAY03763  
 ID AAY03763 standard; peptide; 15 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAY03763;  
 DT 10-JUN-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Linker peptide in a single-gene encoding an Ig-like molecule.  
 XX  
 KW Signal-chain; immunoglobulin-like molecule; Ig; monoclonal antibody;  
 KW MAB CC49; human; colorectal; carcinoma; biosensor; gene therapy;  
 KW linker peptide.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN US5892019-A.  
 XX  
 PD 06-APR-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 01-SEP-1994; 94US-00299999.  
 XX  
 PR 15-JUL-1987; 87US-00073685.  
 PR 02-JUL-1990; 90US-00547336.  
 XX  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX  
 PI Kashmiri SVS, Shu L, Schlom J;  
 XX WPI; 1999-253934/21.  
 XX  
 CC Nucleic acid encoding single-chain antibody-like molecule.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 28; Col 9; 15pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a single gene encoding a signal-chain  
 CC immunoglobulin (Ig)-like molecule that has binding affinity for an  
 CC antigen. The Ig-like molecule comprises (a) the binding part (BP1) of the  
 CC light chain variable region (VL); (b) the binding part (BP2) of the heavy  
 CC chain variable region (VH); (c) at least one linker connecting BP1 and  
 CC BP2; and (d) a polypeptide comprising a modified heavy chain constant  
 CC region; where the Ig-like polypeptide binds to both TAG-72 and LSI747  
 CC antigens and specifically binds to an epitope also bound by a monoclonal  
 CC antibody CC49 (ATCC CRL9459). The Ig-like polypeptides have the same  
 CC specificity, binding properties and cytotoxicity of the parent monoclonal  
 CC antibody, so are useful for therapy and diagnosis, specifically of human  
 CC (colorectal) carcinoma and their metastases, also in biosensors, for  
 CC imaging or for purification. Nucleic acids encoding the Ig-like  
 CC polypeptides may be used in gene therapy. Use of the nucleic acid  
 CC eliminates (a) the need to deliver two genes and (ii) problems of  
 CC inefficient assembly, associated with expression of complete antibodies.  
 CC The Ig-like polypeptide induce little, if any, anti-murine antibody  
 CC response, and can be used to transfect cells, e.g. tumour-infiltrating  
 CC lymphocytes, ex vivo for subsequent delivery to a tumor  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 DB 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG 15  
 RESULT 15  
 AAY21600  
 ID AAY21600 standard; peptide; 15 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAY21600;  
 XX  
 DT 20-MAR-2003 (revised)  
 DT 11-AUG-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE BP-919566 peptide Seq ID No: 23.  
 XX  
 KW Antimicrobial; oligopeptide; cecropin P1; microbial pathogen; magainin;  
 KW plant pathogen; food additive; preservative; cosmetic; pharmaceutical.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN EP919566-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 02-JUN-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 31-JAN-1992; 98EP-00121780.  
 XX  
 PR 01-FEB-1991; 91US-00649784.  
 PR 31-JAN-1992; 92EP-00101616.  
 XX  
 XX (ENIE ) ENICHEM SPA.  
 XX  
 XX Mapelli C, Dugas De Robertis C, Stahl GF, Bascomb NF;  
 PI Swerdloff MD, Williams JI, Everett NP;  
 XX WPI; 1999-304793/26.  
 XX  
 PT New oligopeptides containing at least two antimicrobial peptides, useful  
 CC for protecting plants against microbial pathogens.  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; Fig 1; 67pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to antimicrobial peptides including reverse  
 CC antimicrobial peptides, antimicrobial oligopeptides and other  
 CC antimicrobial compositions such as cecropin P1. The antimicrobial  
 CC oligopeptides are active against at least one microbial pathogen, and

CC comprise at least one of a first and one of a second peptide monomer,  
CC interconnected directly through a peptide bond via the N and C terminals,  
CC or indirectly through a disulfide bond or via bridges. At least one of  
CC the first and second monomers confers activity. Oligopeptides connected  
CC by bridges do not have the structure of Magainin Pre-pro protein. The  
CC antimicrobial peptides are used for providing protection to plants  
CC against plant pathogens, thus enhancing crop yields. The peptides are  
CC also useful for treatment of human or animal disease, as an additive to  
CC foods for preservation, or as a preservative in cosmetics and  
CC pharmaceuticals. Unlike prior art antimicrobial peptides Magainins 1 and  
CC 2, the new antimicrobial peptides don't have undesirable properties, are  
CC not subject to extensive proteolytic degradation, are not phytotoxic to  
CC the cell, and have a broader range of activity. (Updated on 20-MAR-2003  
CC to correct PF field.) (Updated on 20-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)  
XX

SQ Sequence 15 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 84; DB 2; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.006; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
Db 1 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGS 15

Search completed: April 20, 2004, 10:25:02  
Job time : 61.6 secs